

H. J. Krause
ECCE ORIENTI

OR

Rites and Ceremonies of the Essenes

NATIONAL SERIES

15

I. C nd.

SECOND EDITION

**ARRANGED STRICTLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH
THE STANDARD FORMULA**

IPSISSIMIS VERBIS

The Redding Masonic Supply Co.
INCORPORATED
200 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1882.

By M. W. REDDING,

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress,
at Washington.

Any printing with the first printing of this book, distribution thereof has been restricted to members of the Masonic Order, (see preface) This work therefore is protected by common law against unauthorized use of said kind. Section 2 of the Copyright Act of 1909 confirms the right of an author or proprietor "to prevent the copying, publication, or use of his unpublished work without his consent, and to obtain damages therefor." This book is restricted to the use of Master Masons only in good standing. It is neither to be sold nor loaned to any other.

THE REDDING MASONIC SUPPLY CO., INC.

(Proprietor)

300 Fifth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

PREFACE

THE Ritual adopted by the Modern Order of Essenes is so long that it can only be learned and retained by constant attendance at the meetings, and as many are so situated that they cannot attend regularly, they soon forget much that they have learned, and thus lose interest in the subject, until their connection with the Order becomes merely nominal, or is entirely severed in default of the payment of dues.

From this state of things arises the need and demand for some means of refreshing and aiding the memory, outside of the  and for the want of an authentic work on the subject, Members are availing themselves of any means of information that comes within their reach; hence the extensive sale of several open and highly erroneous

ous exposés, that are sold alike to members of the Order and the *public at large*. To arrest this evil, and meet the demand for a work of this nature that is both accurate and legitimate, this volume has been prepared.

THE AUTHOR

NEW YORK, 1873.

In the interest of perfect ritual, we ask our friends for their comments when an error or omission is discovered. Helpful suggestions regarding this work will be acknowledged and appreciated.

THE REDDING MASONIC SUPPLY Co., INC.
200 Fifth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

THE ANCIENT ESSENES.— ORIGIN OF THE ORDER

ESSENE from the Hebrew root, עָשָׂן (Esan, to be strong), עֶשְׂנִי (Essene) because they exhibited strength of mind, in enduring suffering, and in subduing the passions; the Essenes* were an order of the Jews, and the fact that they developed themselves gradually, and at first imperceptibly, through intensifying the prevalent religious doctrines, renders it impossible to say precisely at what time they were detached from the general body. Josephus, however, speaks of them as existing in the days of Jonathan the Maccabæan, B.C. 143 (Ant. xiii. 5-9); he also mentions an Essene who delivered a prophecy in the reign of Aristobulus I., B.C. 106 (Wars, i. 3-5; Ant. xiii

* See Josephus—Kitto.

11-2), and as we find no reliable record of them previous to n.c. 150, that is doubtless very near the date of the origin of the Order.

When they ultimately withdrew from the rest of the Jewish nation, the majority of them settled in Samaria, along the Jordan, and the rest lived in scattered communities throughout Palestine.

Both Philo and Josephus mention them as being very numerous at this time.

They were divided into two classes—the first devoting themselves to a life of contemplation, and studying the mysteries of nature and revelation; the second engaging in some daily handicraft. They were ruled by a Rabban* assisted by a Rabbi and a Rab, who were chosen by the whole body. In cases of trial, however, a majority was required to constitute a tribunal, and the brother who walked disorderly was

* Rabban, from the Hebrew רבן, master.

Rabbi, “ “ “ רבי, a teacher.

Rab, “ “ “ רב, assistant teacher.

excommunicated; yet he was not regarded as an enemy, but was admonished as a brother, and usually received back, after due repentance.

They divided the twenty-four hours into three parts: a portion of which was devoted to the service of God and the relief of the needy and distressed, a portion to their usual avocations, and a portion for refreshment and sleep.

They rose at early dawn and offered up the national prayer for the return of the light of day, after which they betook themselves to their respective vocations and engagements, under the superintendence of the Rabbans and Overseers. At the sixth hour, or twelve o'clock, the labor of the forenoon terminated, and all reassembled, bathed in cold water, after which they put on their white garments, entered their refectory with as much solemnity as if it were the Holy Temple, and sat down together in mysterious silence to the common meal. When seated, the priest invoked God's blessing upon the repast, after which

the baker placed before each one a small loaf of bread, and the cook a dish of plain food. At the conclusion of the meal the priest offered up thanks to the Bountiful Supplier of all our wants. This was the signal of their dismissal, when they withdrew, put off their white garments, and resumed labor again until the eleventh hour (or five o'clock, as we reckon time). On the Sabbath they assembled in the synagogues, where they were seated according to their age, the younger sitting below the elder in becoming attire, and listening with due attention. Then one takes up the Sacred Volume and reads a portion, whilst a Rabbi expounds.

But as they were completely esoteric in their doctrines, they omitted the most mysterious portions, which were only taught in the Hadoth,* or place of secret meetings.

As a sect they were distinguished by an aspiration after purity, and, like the Cha-

* Hadoth, from the Hebrew *הַעֲדוֹת* a place of secret meeting, or meeting by appointment.

sidim of earlier times, were confounded in the popular estimation with the great body of the zealous observers of the law. The growth of Essenism was a natural result of the religious feeling which was called out by the circumstances of the Greek dominion, and it is easy to trace the process by which it was matured.

From the Maccabæan age there was a continuous effort among the stricter Jews to attain an absolute standard of Holiness. Each class of devotees was looked upon as practically impure by their successors, who carried the laws of purity still further, and the Essenes stood at the extreme limit of the mystic asceticism, which was thus gradually reduced to shape.

As an Order they were distinguished by the following principles and observances:—

A love of truth and sobriety; love to God and man, made manifest by religious zeal and kindly acts towards each other; always aiding the needy—and to this end they had stewards in every place where they dwelt, to supply needy brethren with

food and raiment, and as a means of recognition they had certain signs and pass-words, by which they presently recognized each other.

They were divided into three grades, or ranks, and when a candidate applied for admission his character was scrutinized with the greatest severity, and if found worthy, he was admitted to the first grade, when he was presented with a white garment and girdle. He then remained in a state of probation and trial for one year, during which time, although he lived according to their customs, he was not admitted to their secret meetings. At the termination of this period he was advanced to the second rank, with its consequent rights and privileges; but he was not admitted to full fellowship with them until after another year of probation, when, if still found worthy, he was advanced to the third rank, and invested with all of the signs, pass-words, and privileges of the Order.

On his admission he was required to take

upon himself a solemn oath or obligation, the heads of which were as follows:—

To exercise piety towards God and justice towards men; to shun the wicked and emulate the good; to show fidelity and obedience to those in authority; to be a lover of truth and a reprover of falsehood; to keep his hands clean from theft, and his soul from unlawful gains; to conceal nothing from the Order, nor disclose any of their secrets to any one in any other manner than he received them himself; and, lastly, to carefully guard and preserve the Sacred Books and Symbols belonging to the Order.

MODERN ESSENISM.

On the revival of Essenism and its introduction into this country, the principles of the ancient sect were adopted by the new Order here as a basis of their creed and government, together with the following Ritual,* which is here given to *assist* us in

* While the modern order has retained the name (Essenes) and principles of the ancient sect, still it

becoming bright and zealous workers on that symbolic structure here below, to the end that we all may be the better enabled to eventually enter that Spiritual Building—that House not made with hands, eternal in the heavens.

Now, as in the ancient time, the candidate for admission to the Order has to pass through a novitiate of two stages of twelve months each.

On his admission to the first grade, the following rites and ceremonies are observed:—

First. The Rabban ascends the daïs and calls the brethren to order, and commands the Rab to see that all of the approaches to the Hadoth are duly guarded, so that the profane may not gain admission.

Then the Rabbi invokes the blessing of

was found necessary to materially modify the ritual, in order to adapt it to the present state of civilization. The rites and ceremonies of this Order likewise essentially differ from those practised by a society of Essenes in this country, who are strictly a religious sect.

Deity on their labors (during which time all in reverence bow), and closes with Amen, to which all respond, Amen. So mote it be.

After which the Rabban thus addresses the Sawái.

RABBAN. Br. Sawái.

SAWÁI. Wfl. Rabban.

RABBAN. Where did our ancient brethren meet?

Sw. In Synagogues and in the Hadoth, or place of secret meeting.

RABBAN. What was the manner of teaching among Ancient Essenes?

Sw. They taught their more important doctrines in secret, and philosophized on most things in symbols.

RABBAN. Where do Essenes meet at the present day?

Sw.* In the Hadoth.

* Many of the words in this Ritual have been abbreviated. This has been done for two reasons. First, to present the subject in as condensed and convenient a form as possible. Second, as it renders the reading somewhat difficult, it will the better fix the various rites and ceremonies in the memory.

RABBAN. How do we illustrate the important truths prtng to our 'dctr'ns?

Sw. By symbols.

RABBAN. Why are we assembled to-night?

Sw. It was the custom among Ancient Essenes to meet at regular and stated periods for instruction, also to initiate candidates into the msts. of Essenism. We are thus assembled to-night.

A.

WM. B b clh. Ofc tk yr St'.

W. Raban. (o) 13 Sw. pr'cd. t. stsf' ysl. tht a-l pr'sn a'e EA.

Sw. A-l. prsn a'e EA. W.- (o)

T-yl-g.

W. R. (o) 13 Jd- wt i' th fs gt cr o Esns. whn i. 1/2 as'mb'.

Jd. T. s-e. tht th. 1/2 i' dl t Wm.

WM. Pfm. tht. dt. infm. th † tht I 'm

ab. t. 5 p a 1/2 o' EA. an' dre hm. t t-ac'ly. (Jd. infrms the †)

Jd. Th 1/2 i' dl. t WM.

WM.)(w a'e w- t 13 Jd.

Jd. B' A br. M. Esn. wtht th dr ar'd wth th. prpr inst— o' hs of-c.

WM. 1/2 t A'e hs dts thr.

J-d. T. Kp. o' a-l. cs 1/2. E-s. an'. t. S-e. tht nn p. o-r. rps. bt. sh. a-s. a'e dl. qlf. 1/2. hv pms. fm th 10r. (Th. W. s'ts th dn b'. 1. r.)

1/2-E. 13 Sw. A' a-n. 1/2 Ep fm wh-c c-m-. u.

1/2-W. Fm th 1/2 o' th H. S. J. a- Jlm. 10r. Wt c m- 1/2 hr t. d.

8w. T. ln. t. s' bd. m' ps. an' imprv msl. I. Esnm.

Wr. Thn I. prsm 1/2. a'e a-n Esn.

Sw. I. 'm. s' o. tk an'. acd. amg brs an' f'.

1/2-E. 1/2 t mks u. an Esn.

1/2-W. M' o-b.

10r.)(w d. u knw ysl t. b an Esn.

8w. B' hv bn oft-n. tr. an' nv d. 1/2 a-m, wl' t. b. t. ag.

Wr.)(w shl. I knw ☉ t. b. a'n, Esn.

Sw. B' c'tn ☐ s. a. tk a w ☐. th p pns
o' m' ent.

☉-E. ☐ t a'e ☐ s.

☉-W. R. 'ngls. hzs ☐. pp-s.

10r. ☐ t i' a tk.

Sw. A. c'tn frnl an' brthl' g-. whb' on-e.
Essn m'y knw anth i th dk a, wl. a' i th l.

WM. Wht ar- th pfc pts o' yr 'ntre.

SW. 'Th gtl, petl, mnl ☐ pdl.

WM. To wht do th' rf?

SW. To th thrt, br hnds ☐ ft.

WM. Whr wr u md an EA.

Sw. I. a js ☐ l'fly cn'st' ☐ o' EA.

WM.)(w. mny. anc'l cmpsd a ☐ o'
EA.

Sw. Sv. o-r. mr.

WM. ☐hn. cmps. o' onl'. sv wh'. wr
th'y.

Sw. The WM. Sw. Jw. T. S. SD & Jr
D.

WM. Wht i th Jd' pl i th ☐.

SW. On th r o' th Sw. i th w.

WM. (o) Wht a' yr dts th. b Jd.

JD-T ca' ms-s fm th Sw. i th w. t th

Jrw. i th S, or elswh ab th ☐ = b-t. m
dre, = t s-e tat th ☐ i dl. t.

WM. Wht i th Sd' pl in th ☐

JD. O th r o'th WM. in th E.

WM. Wht a-e yr dts thr b Sd.

SD-T c-a or-s fm th Wm i th E ☐ th
Sw. i th w = elswh ab th ☐ a' h-e m'y
dre; to -wlc = ac-dt vs-tg bru; to rec =
con-end'.

WM. Wht i 'th Sec pl in th ☐

SD. O th l o' th Wm in th E.

WM. Wht a-e yr dts thr, br Sec.

S-c. T obs th WM'. wl = pl; to r th
pr-edgs o' th ☐; t rec a-l mn-s = to p-y
t in-to th hnd o' th T-r.

WM. Wht i th T-r pl i th ☐.

S-c. O th r o' th Wm. i th ☐.

WM. Wht a-e yr dts thr, br T.

Tr-T rec a-l mn-ofm th h o' th S-c,
K a jst = r Act o' th Sm! = p-y i. ☐,
a th Wm' w = pl, wth th cn-snt o' th ☐.

WM. ☐t-. i' tn Jw's st. i th ☐.

Sw. I-n. th S.

Wm. (oo) Wn'. a'~ ☐. 1. th S. 13. Jw
w. a'e yr dts thr.

Jw. A s. un. su i tn S. a- . i-ts. m'v'r
ht i' th glr an'. bt. o' whe d'y. S-o. stns th
Jw. i. th S. th. btr. t. obs. th trne T. cl. th
cf. fm lb. t. rism, t. s-prntn thm. d-rn. th
hrs. thrf. ~ S- . tht th'y. d' nt en-vt th
prps. o' rism. int intmpe or, xcs. t. cl. thm.
o-n. agn. i de' Ssn. tht. th W-. m'y hv pls,
~ th cf. prft. thb'.

WM. ~t. i' th Sws. st i th ~.

Jw. I-n. th W.

WM. ~h' a'e ~ i th W. ~ Sw. Wt a'e
yr dts thr.

Sw. A'. th su' i' i. th W. a. th cls o' th
d'y. So-. i' th Sw. i th W t. as-s th Wr. i
~ p ~ cls hs ~ t. p'y th cf thr wgs. if-
au-t. b. d'e an' s- tht nne g- aw'y d-stf,
hmn- bng th strn an' s-pt. o' al- So-cts.
mre cspel. o' ou's.

WM. ~t. i' th W-'s st i' th ~.

Sw. I- th E.

WM. Wh' i'h—i th E. ~ Sw. Wt a'e
hs dts tnr.

Sw. A-s. th su' rs i. th E. t. ~ p ~ gv
tn d'y s-o. rss. th W-. i th E t. o-p an'
gv. hs ~ t. st th cf t. wk an' gv thm gd an'

whlsm inst-n fo' thr lb (—W- cls u-p-th
~.)

WM. ~ Sw. i-. i' m' wl an' pls tht —
—b nw ~ p. o-n. th EA dg fo' th dsp
o' sh bs- a'. m'y rgl cm. bfr i- und. th
usl Esne rstrens, cme ths or- t. th 7w i
th S. an' h- . t. th cf fo' thr gv.

Sw. ~ Sw. i-. i' th wl. an' pls o' th Wr.
i' th E. tht — ~ — b. nw ~ p on-. th EA dg
fo' th dsp o' sh bs-s a's m' rgl cm bfr i-,
und th usl Esne r-stens. cme ths.or-d. t.
th cf fo' thr gv.

Jw. ~n-. i't is- th wl. an' pls o' th 10r.
i th E. cmet t. m- . b' th Sw i th W. tht
— ~ — b-. nw. o-p o-n. th EA dg fo' th
dsp o' sh. bs-s. a' m'y rgl cm bfr i-. und
th u-sl. Esne r-stens, tke nte, an' gv ysls
ac'ly.—Lk. to th. E. (S s' nw gv-n, thn
rps.) Jw (o) Sr W (o) W.M (o).

(Sd. ~ ps th B. a-th twl' chptr o' Ecc.

Th mnts o' th l-st cmctn a'e nw rd- thn
flws r'pts o' cmmts. Blt- fo' c-nds an' suh
othr bs' a' th 10r dms prpr.)

WM. Le' us pr'y.—Afr pr'yr, WM. B.
Sd ds-ply th thr gt l-s. WM.—In th. th

nme o' G. an' the H. S. J. I dcl. —— p,
i. fm o-n th EA dg.

B. Jd. infm. th †. (o) wh s'ts th  Jd.
go-s t. th dr gvs (ooo) wh a'e an's b' th †
wth sm nmbr (Jd thn cm'cts th or-d o' th
†. cls th dr  rpts a' flws).

5d. Tht dt i' prfmd W.

WM. (o) Sts Jd.

INIT-TN, E. P. DEG.

WM. B. We hv m-t ths evng fr th prps
O' en-frng th EA. dg Upn Mr. J. H., wh
hs bn rg-ly lle-td by ths  t' rec i. If thr
b n ob-jct we wl pro- wth hs ini-tn.

WM. B. Sd,  wl rep t' th T rm, whr
u wl fnd Mr J. H. t' whm u wl pr-pnd th
thr qu's fnd in th Mon = ret wth hs
ans.

(Th. Sd. slts = rtrs, aft h hs ppnd' th
qus. wl gv ooo upn th. dr, Th Jd rs-ss =
s-s.)

Jd. WM. thr i an al a' th d.

WM. A-t' th Al. (Jd ds so.)

Jd. WM. Th Sd wth a rpt.

WM. Lt hm ent.

S D. (Cms in = rpts)

S D. WM.

WM. B-S D.

S D. Th  hs rp t th qus' in th afm-tv.
(ohn).

WM.° (Seats S D).

WM. B- Stds u wl app th A, Hw shd a
 b pr-prd fr in-tn as an E. A.

Sr St. B. bng dvs-td o' al mt-ls, nthr
nk nr cl-thd, br ft nr sh, L F., L. K., =
L. B. bre H. W. = A C. T abt hs nk.

WM. B. Sts  wl rpr. t' th T rm con
Mr. J. H. to th pr-pn rm = pr-pr hm fr
in-tn as an E. A. = whn ths pr-pd ende
hm t' th dr o' th  = cse hm to gv thr
dis kn wth hs o-n hd.

(Th Sts. re-tr.)

S. S. My fr. th inity Crms o' M a r b no
mns o' a lt or trfl'g ntr, M- cn-sts o' a crs o'
mrl instrn, ils-trd b tps, emb  al-grel fgs.
O-r prp-tn o' a  is a p-t o' ths Emblm-
atel ins-tn, wh wl b' xpl t' u at th pr-pr
tm. It is n-w ne-ssr tht u be dv.std o'
yr ot-wd ap-pl = eld i' grmnts frn- b' ths

⚡. A-r u wlg t sub t' th rq-mts, as a.
EA. hv dn wh hv gn ths w-y bf u. (© ys.)
Th Ss thn prp-pr h. in th flg.mnr. Thy
dr-ct h' to br hs lft ft. Thy dv-st h o' a
mtls. Thy ar-ng his gr-mts so tht h- lft ft,
lft K. = lft br shl b br, pl a c-t o-ne abt
h' nk = hd-wk h. Th © is thn endc to th
dr a csd to gv thr dst (o) wth hs on-hnd.
Sd rs's & sys:

Sd.—WM. thr i' an- a'lm. a-. th dr o' th
prp-tn. rm.

WM. B Sd Åtn. t. th A-lm. (Sdr rprs
t. th dr. lving th. al. o-n th rt.* gvs. ooo.
Whn Stw-rds. partia-ly. ♂ p th dr.)

6d. ♀h- cms hr.

Strd. A pr. bl © wh-. i' dsrs o' bng brt
fm dks t. l. b revg a prt. o' th r-s, ls. an'
bnf's. o' ths wfl. ♀ ere. t. G. ∞ ddet. t. th
H. S. J. a.' mn- a ∅. ∞. Fl. hs dn. wh
hs gn ths wy bf. hm.

Sd (To. Cnd) My fr I' i-t o' yr ow-n. f
w ∞. ac.

©. I-. i'.

S-d. B Ss. I' h-' wth ∞. wl. qlf.

* Sm jrsdctns lv al. on th lf.

Strd. H-. i'.

6d. I' h-. d'l an' trl pr'pd.

Strd. H-. i'.

S-d. ∅. Wt. fthr' r. ds h- xpc t, gn.
adms.

Strd. ∅' bn a mn. f. bn. o' lwfl ag-. an
c wl. remn'.

6d. Le' hm wai wth p-tnc untl th Wr i
infmd o' hs rqs an' hs an-s' rtnd. (S-d nw
cls's. th dr. r'ps t. th al-gvs thr r-s wth hs
rd. o-n th fir. an salu's th Wr.)

10r. ♀h-. cms thr.

6d. A pr bln C-nd. Wh-. i' dsrs o'bng.
br. fm. ik-s t. l. by revg a prt o' th r-s-ls. ∞.
bnfs o' ths wfl. ♀ ere. t. G an' ddet t. th
Hl. St. J. a'. mny. a. ∅. ∞ flw hs. dn bfr.
mh.

©-E I' i-. o' hs ow-n. f wl. ∞ ac-d

S-d. I-. i-s.

10r. I' h-. Wth, an' wl. ql.

6d.- H-. i'.

WM. I' h-. dl an' trl prp.

S-d. H-. i-.

©-E. B' Wt fth r' ds H- xpc t. gn.
adms.

6d. B' bng. a. mn. f. bn. o' lfl. a-g. an' wl. remn.

Wr. Snc- he cms endwd wth al- thse. esntl qlfc'tns. I-. i.' m'y. wl. an pls. tht. h-. ent. ths 𐌲, o' 𐌺p. an' tht u. re hm. i d'e an' anc f-m. (Sd. r-trns op-s. th-dr. an' s'ys.)

6d. I-. i' th wl. an' pls. o' th Wr tht th pr bl 𐌺 - ent. ths 𐌲 o' 𐌺ps (Th St-, cond. th 𐌺 - btwn thm int th 𐌲 thn. tk. thr Sts. Sd. thn tks chrg o' 𐌺 - pleg hs hn o-n Cnd's rt. shld.)

Sd-. M-y. frn i-. i.' th wl. an' pls o' th Wr. tht I re u int th's 𐌲 o' 𐌺ps i-n de an' anc f-m, I re u o' th pt o' a sh ins, a-. y. n. l b.

I-. i-s. t. th u tht a' ths i. a-n i-ns o' trt. t. th. fls. s-o shd th r'mbrnc thrf b. t. yr. enene, shd u. ev. psme. t. rvl. an-y o' th s'cs. o' Esnm unlfy. (Sd nw tks hs ple t. th. r. o' 𐌺-.)

10r. M'. frn. n-o. mn. shd. ev ent upn an-y. gt an' impt undtkg. wtht. fst inv-kgt. th. bls. o' Dei'. U. wl. b. cond. t. th ent o' th 𐌲, csd. t. kn. an' atn pr'. (Sd cnds.

𐌺- t. th prper. ple. dres hm t. kn. an' atn pr'.)

𐌺-E. (Cls. u-p. th 𐌲. wh-n th fol-wng or any sutbl f-orm o' pr'y m'a b' usd.) Vch-sfe thn ai Alm. Fath—o' th un'vrs t. ths ou prsn c-nvntn.; an' grnt tht ths C-nd fo Esnm. m-a' dde an' dvt hs lf t. th-y, s'rvc. an'. bem a tr an' fthfl Br amg us' End- hm. wth a emptnc' o' th-y dvin wsd-. tht. b'. th ses. o' ou' ar-t. h-. ma-. b. btr enab. t. dspl -. th bts o' brth. lv rlf an' trth. t. th. hnr. o' th-y Hl nm, A-m. S-o. mt i- b

Wr. (𐌺. 𐌺-.) I-n. Whm. d'. u. pt yr trs.- 𐌺- I. G.

10r. Yr. trs bn i. G. yr fth. i'. wl. fn I. tk. u. b'. th r hn. ari'. f'lw. yr gui-. an fr' n-o. dng.—(Wr Sts th 𐌲 b' o-n'. rp.)

(Sd-. Nw c-nds. th 𐌺- onc' arou' th al. t. th fron' o' th Jw-. on-. rp bng gvn, a-. ea st. a-s. th' ps. A-t. th sm. tm th WM comnes r-dg th psg o' Serpt.) Bhl hw gd an' hw plsn i-. is fo' vgn. t. dwl. tgeth- i. unt-. I-t i-s lk th. prses oin- upn

th hd. tht r. dn upn th b-d. ev A-ns b-d,
tht wn dn t th skts o' hs g-mts; A-s. th dw
o' H-m. an' a' th dw. tht den- upn th
m-tns o' Z'n; fo' thr th L-d emmnd th
blsg, ev- lf fo' ev. mr.

O-n arv g a-. th Jw's st th sen tme th
S-d gvs. thr r-s o-n th fir wth hs rd.—
Whn

Jw- Wh-. cms hr.

6d. A pr. bl ☉- wh' i' dsrs o' bng br'
fm dk-s t. l by revg. a pt o' th rs, ls, an
bnfs. o' ths wfl ☿ ere. t. G. an' ddc. t. th
Hl St- J. a' mn- a ☿. an' flw. hs dn. wh
hs gn ths wy b. fr hm.

7w. (t. Cnd) I' i-. o' yr ow-n fr wl. an'
acd.

☉-. I-. i'.

Jw-. I' h-. Wth, an' wl qlf.

S-d. H- i'.

Jw-. I' h' dl. an'. trl prp

9d. H- i'.

7w. B' wt fthr r ds h-. xpc t. gn adms.

Sd-. B' bn a mn. f. b. o' lfl. ag-. an'
em wl. remn.

Jw. It i' wl; Cond th ☉ t th Sw. i'

th W. fo' fthr. xmn-tn. (Sd. thn conds
☉-. t. th Sws. st. whr th sme' qsts a'e.
'sked an' lk a-ns rtnd a-s. a-. th Jws
st.)

Sw. Cond th ☉ to th Wr i th E fo'
finl xmn-tn an' insten. (Sd th'n conds.
☉- t. th frm o' th Wr. whn the sm' qs
a'e 'skd. an' lk a'ns rtnd a' bfr.- an' in
aditn-)

10r. (t. Cnd.) I' is wl u. wl. b rend t.
th Sw. i th W. wh- wl. th u t. aprh t. th
E. adveg. b' on-e. upr rgl. st. yr fe' fmg
th. rt. 'ngl o' a'n ob. sq.—yr bd. ere. t th
Wr i th E. (Sd thn c-nds ☉- t. th Sw. i
th W an' ss.)

Sd. ☿. Sw- I-. i' th wl. an' pls o' th
WM i th E. tht. ths ☉- b. tght t. aprh t.
th E. Advveg b' on' upr. rgl st-, hs f-'
fmg. th. r. 'ng. o' a'n ob. s. hs bd ere. t th
WM i th E.

8w. B Sd ☿ wl. c-se th ☉ to fc th E.
(6d. nw cses ☉- t. tke th prpr st-. a
flws.)

SW M. fr u wl nw tk o' st-p. wth. yr l.
f-t. brng- th hl. o' th. r- t. th hlw. o' th

l. -t' fm. th. r. 'ng. o' a-n. ob. s.—Stn
erc.

6d. Yr or-d. hs. bn ob Wr.

OBLGTG.

WM (t. Ⓒ-) M' Frn. fo' th fst tme. i.
yr lfe u. hv. aprhd th. al' o' Esnm. ☉ stn.
bfr u-s. a Ⓒ-, sekg adms' int' ou' o-rd
B't. bfr go'ng frth b. wrnd o' th s-lmt. an'
imprtnc o' th st-p. u. a'e ab t. tk, ∞. i-f
unwlg. t. pred. wthdrw whl thr. i's. yt.
tme. Th. d.sgn. o' th Esenic Institn i-s t.
mk it-s votrs wi'sr. btr, ∞. consqntl' hapi'r.
W-e. rev nn. knwngly int ou' rnks; wh-
a'e nt mrl. an' uprt. bfr. G. ∞. o' gd
rpt. bfr th wrld. Su'h prsns whn ass-ctd
t-gthr wl. n-trly. se'k. ea'h oths wifr. an'
hpns equly wth. thr ow-n. Tht. th'y. m-a'
d-o. s-o. upn. a. cmn. pltfm. an' b.cm nt
wear-y. i wl.doi-g, w-e. ob-gt thm. b'
sol-m. an' irevcbl. t's. t. pfm. th reqrmts.
o'-. an' avd. th thngs prhbtd. b'. Esnm.
U. hv bn. ele. b' th m'brs o' ths ☒ upn
yr ow-n. vlntar'y. pettn. t. bcm. unitd
wth u-s i ths grea' an' gd wk. A-. yr

cnte int th ☒ u prfsd fth i G. Tht. G.
whm. w-e a' Esns rvnc. an srv. Th. sol
-m. enggms wh u wl. b. reqrd t. mk bfr.
u cn prtc-pt. i ou' lbs. an' prvl-gs a-e md.
i th nme o G. an' whn one' tkn. th'y cn'
nv b. repud-td n-r'ld. asid'.

Yt. I. 'm fre- t. infirm u. tht ou' ob.
cntns nthg wh cn cnfl wth. yr. dt t. G. yr
cnt. yr nb. o-r ysl. Wh. ths plge' o-n m' prt
a' th m-r. o' th ☒. I. 'sk u. a'e u. wlg. t.
tk sh. a-n. ob. a's. a-l. Esns hv tk'n bfr u.
o-r. d. u. prfr t. rtr a' ☉ hv a prfc. rt. t. d.
an' pred n-o- fthr. (On th Ⓒ answrng i th
afmrty).

10r. 13. 6d. u wl plc. th Ⓒ-. at th A
i d'e. fm. t. b. md. a'n Esn.

Sd. (t. Ⓒ-) Advc. k- o-n. yr n. l'. k.
plc. yr rt. s-o. a' t. fm a. sq. yr. bd. ere. yr
nd. l hn. su-ptg. th H.B.S. an' cs. yr n. r.
rs- thrn.

6d.- Th Ⓒ- l' i d'e fm. Wr.

(☉-E. Nw cls u-p, th ☒ b' thr r-s.
Thn. unevs hs hd. go-s, t. th al an' ples
hs. hn' upn th B-. Th brn cm fr-wd xcpt
th wr-dns = frim tw prll lns frim E. t. W.)

WM. S-y I, prm yr nm in fl, an' rpt aft,
me, th ob. I. J. H. o' m'. ow-. f' w. a'. ac'-d.
i th prs-c. o' Alm G. ~. ths wfl. ¶. ere t.
hm. an' ddc. t. th. H. S. J. d. hb' an' h'm
ms sl. ~. sne p- ~. s-. tht I wl. alws hai. frv
cc. an nv rv. an-y o' th sc. a'ts pts. o-r pns.
o' th hd. ms o' Esnm. wh' m'y hv. bn.
hrtf, o-r shl. b. a-. ths tm. o-r. a, an-. f-t.
p-rd emc - t. m-e. a' sh' t. an-y. prs. o-r.
prss whomsoever, xcp i- b. t. a tr an' lw ¶
Esn. o-r wthn th bd. o' a js an. lfly cnst ¶
o' Esns. nr. unt hm. o-r. thm unt b' stre trl,
d'e xm. ntn o-r lfl. infm' I shl hv fu hm.
o-r. thm a' lfly. enttl t. thm a' I 'm. msl.
I, ¶ p ~. s. tht I wl. nt w p-p - st. st-
c-t c- hw m-k o-r en- thm o-n, anthg mv .
o-r im-v c-pb o' rev th lst imprsn o' a 5 .
wd sl- lt o-r. ere ' whb' th'y ma' bcm. lg .
o-r intl t. an-y. ps. und th enp o' Hv ~.
th scs o' Esnm b. thu' unlfy obt b. m-y
unwthns. A-l. ths I ms sm. ~. sne' . p
an' s-. wth a fm ~. stdfs rsl'n t. kp an'
pfm. th sm. wtht th ls. eqv- mn rs o-r.
sl. ev wtsv. bnd msl un n-o ls p-n. thn
tht o' hvg m' thr c fm c- t. e-, m' tg

tn ou-. b' i-ts rs ~ br i th sns o' th s'a, a-
l- wt mk. whr- th td. 'bs an' fls twci
twnt. fou h's. shd I i th ls kngl o-r wtngl'
vl-t, o-r trnsgs. ths m' Eps ob s-o' hp m-.
G. ~. kp m- stdf-. I-n. tk o'-yr snct o'
prps i thse sm engms ¶ wl de-teh yr hnd =
ks. th H B. nw op bfr u. (C-nd ks th B.)

☉-E. ¶ Sd- the candidate bng nw bnd
t u-s. b' a cvnt wh cnnt b. br-kn ¶ wl. rls
hm frm hs c. t-o. (6d obs th ord.) Th
WM. stps bk t th E = re-cvrs hs hd.)

Wr. M' B.-fo' b' tht s-ac- apl-tn I nw
adrs ¶ i yr prsn bln endn wt d. u ms dsl.

☾- (prmtd b' Sd) l.

10r. L-bng yr dsr. ¶. shl re i-t (to th
¶) ¶n asst m-e. i brngg ou' nw- ob- ¶.
t. l.

☉-E. I-n. th bgng. G. creat-t'. th Hvs.
~. th Er' an' th Ert' ws wtht fm an' vd. ~
dk-s ws upn th fc o' th dp. an' th Sprt o'
G mvd upn th fc. o' th wt-s ~. G. sd. le'
the b. l. an' thr'ws l.-I-n. slm cmratn o'
tht subl'm. evt I. i lk mn, Esniely d'clr. ft.
thr b. l. (A-. th wrd l.) th Sd, wh is de-tehg
th hd-w, rs-e's it, = at the sme inst, th

orn, imt-tng the WM, gv th d-g = sn o' an
EA. th WM. sys:

Wr. an' Thr i' lt. (T. C-ndt.) m' v3. o-n.
bng brt t. Essenic l u dscv upn th. al'. bfr.
∅. th thr gt l-s. o' Esnm. th H B. S. ∞.
es. b' th lt o' th thr lsr l-s. o' wh thse thr
brng tps pld i a trnglr pstr a'e th rprsn-
ttvs. Th H B. i' th rle. an' gde o' fth th
sq. t sq ou' ac-ns. ∞. th es t. *ercmscb* an' kp
u-s wthn d'e bns wth a-l. mnkn. bt mr
espl' wth a v3 Esn. Th. thr. lsr l-s a'e
th. su' mn an' m-. o th *EA*. an' a'e ths
xplnd.

A' th su' rls th d'y ∞. th mn. gvs th nt
s-o. o-t th Wr. t. endv t. rl. an' gv hs *EA*
wth eql. rglrt. (Thn th Wr. rtrs to th E.
an' advcg. s'ys') ∅ nw dscv m-e as M- o'
th *EA*, aprhng u fm th E. up. th Stp = un
th dgs ∞. 5 . o' a-n Ep— Ths i' th d-g,
= alds to th psn in wh yr hns wr jst nw
pl wh u tk th ob. Ths i' th pn-s = rfs t'
th pn-lt o' yr ob. Tkn al' as th 5 o' sl-tn;
upon ent or lv a *EA* o' EA, u wlad-t' th A =
gv ths d-g = 5 . ∞ n l-n. tkn. o' m' bthl
lv an' frnsh' I. prsn. u. wth m' r. hn, ∞.

th i-. -b th as-o' th Sd- th g. an' wd
' a-n Ep. (Nw See *EA*).

10r. I. h.

SD. I. cc.

⊙-E. M t d. u c.

⊙-W. A-l. th scs- o' Esns i Esnm. xcp
b. fm hm. o-r. thm t. whm th'y o' rt b.
lug.

10r. *mt* i' tht.

SD. Th. g- o' a-n. Ep.

⊙-E. Hs i- a n'm.

SD. I-t hs.

10r. Gv i- m-.

Sd. I d'd n't s-o re i- nr c'n I s-im'p i-.

Wr. >'w w'l ∅ ds o' i-.

Sd. L i-. ∞ h i-t wth' u.

⊙-E. L i- an' b-g.

Sd. B-g u.

10r. N' u b-g. (Wd is gvn).

WM. . . . M. br i' th n o' ths g- it ws
th nm o' th l-hnd pl' o' K S. T. = dn' str.

W.M. M br ∅ wl ar-s ∞ s't th W's a-s a
EP.

10r. (ooo) M'v3. I nw prsn. u. wth th L. sk.
o-r wt. lea' ap. i-t. is a-n. mbl- o' inoc' an'

th bg' o' a-n. Esn; mr anc thn th gl fic. o-r.
rm. eg-; mr hnr. thn th st- an' gr-. o-r
an-y. oth' ord tht en. b. enf upn u. a-. ths
tne o-r a-. an-. f-t' p-rd. b'. Kn, Pm. Ptn-
o-r. an- oth Prs xep h'- b. an Esn. I. hpe u.
wl. wea' i-t wth eq pls. t. ysl. an' hn. t. th
fitt. Tke. i-. cr. i-. t. th Sw. i th W. h-e wl
teh u hw t. wea. i-. a' a-n. Ep. (Wr nw rns
t. th E. an sts th —an' Sd-. c-nds C-ndt
t th fr-n o' th Sw. i th W.)

6d. $\forall$ 8w. I-. i' th wl. an' pls o' th
WM th E. tht ou' nwl obt br b. tght hw
t. wea hs a'p a' a-n. Ep.

8w. M' $\forall$ 3. a-. th bldg o' K. S. T. thr w
thr prncpl. cls o' wk-mn.,  ea a' a d
nctv bg. wre hs a-p i a p. clr mn. Eps bng
brrs o' b-dns wr dre t. wea' thrs wth th b.
tnd. u-p. s-o. a's. t. prtc thr clthg. Thu-s.
M' $\forall$ wl u wea' yrs wile lb amg u-s. a' a
spelt Ep. bt rmbr tht alth' a stn upn ths
grm brt erdt. rther thn dsgr t. th anc Ep
 $\forall$ a' a. Spelt Ep mst kp tht a-p. a' a-n.
'mblm o' ino-es unsptd b- th wrld. (Sd-
nw ends $\mathbb{C}$ - bek t. th al. s-lts th Wr an'
s'ys, yr or-d hs bn obd Wr.)

-E. M' $\forall$ 3 agrb. t. a-n. anc estm i ev.
rgl an' wl gv  i- i' nw ner tht $\forall$ b. rqr. d.
t. dpst smthg o' a mt-c knd nt fo it-s.
intrnsc wth o-r. vlu. bt tht i-. ma' b ld u-p
amg th reds i th a-chvs o' th  a'. a. memrl
tht u a'e nw md an Esn. (Sd. t. Cnd.) Xmn
ysl strel' an' s-e. i-f u cnnt fnd sh a'n obje.
(Cnd. prmt. b' Sd) I fnd msl. entrl dst-,
WM.—10r. M. Br ths reqrmt we mk to rmd
u. o' yr nw xtrml pr an' pnls. s'tuatn, = t'
teh u tht shd u evr afr mt a frn, mre espcl'
a br M, lke cremstnes, u sh cntrb a-s, lbrl
t. hs. rlf. a-s. u cn d-o, wtht injr t. ysl.—
 $\forall$ wl. nw b. rend. t. th. plc. fm. wh-c. u
cme. Thr b. rns. o' wt. u wr. dvs. an' rtn t.
th  fo' fthr insten. (Sts. Ars. Appr th A
= pl thmsl one on eith sd o' $\mathbb{C}$. All sal th
WM = rtrt' th pprtn rm, xep th Sd, wh
rmns insd cls's th dr thn gs to hs st. Sts
asst th $\mathbb{C}$ t ren-vs. Thn rtn wth hm to
th dr = gv ooo. Sd rs' = sys:

SD. WM. Thr i an al a' th dr o' th p'
rm.

WM. At t' th al.

(Sd gos to t dr, gvs ooo spns it = sys.

SD. Wh cms hr.

SS. T Ss with th nw- ob br.

SD. (Fes t' E = sys). WM, Th Ss
with th nw nw- ob br, wsh t' ent.

WM. Lt th- ent.

(Thy ent, th Sd tks chg o' £ a' th dr:
thy al- go t' A = sal th WM. wh sys:

PLA-OG.

Wr. M' V . u. wl. nw b. plc i th N.E.
er. o' th M . A'. th yngs E p. (Sts rtn t'
thr pls'). Fm. with yr. fee th. r. 'ng o' an-
ob. s. —Stn with yr bd erc. t. th E. Nw
M' V . u. thr Stn' a'. a Js. an' upr Esn, an' I.
gv i u strel i chg. ev t. wk. an' ac' a' s-h.

10r. (t C-nd) I. nw prsn u. with th wk
tls o' 'an Ep ar' wl. tch u. thr us'. Th
wkg tls o' a-n Ep a'e th twm -fr-nch gg.
th cm gv. Th. twm. -fr-nch gg. i' a-n.
instm md us- o' b' opt Esns t. ms an'. l'y.
ou-t thr w-k; bt w-e. a' fr. an' A. Esns a'e
tght t. mk us- o' i-t fo' th mr n-b. glrs
prps o' dvgd ou' tme, i-t. bng dv- int twm -
fr. eq. prts i' mblntcal o' th twm -fr. hrs

o' th d'y, wh w-e. a'e tght t. dv- int thr eqi.
prts whb- w-e fnd e'ght hrs fo' th srvc o'
G. an' a dsts with V . egh fo' ou' usl v-
catns an' eght fo' rfsm an' sl'.

Th. cmn gv. i' a-n. inst- md us- o' b'
op- Esns t. brk o' th cr-s o' rgh stns th
bt. t. ft. thm. fo' th blds us'. bt. w-e. a'-s.
F. an' Ac Esns a'e tght. t. mk us-e o' i-t.
fo' th mr n-b' an' glrs prps. o' dvgstg ou'
mn-s. cncs o' a-l. th vcs an' s-pfluits o'
lfe: thrb' ftg ou' bds a' lvg stns fo' tht
sprtu-l. bld. tht hs nt md with hns et-n i th
hv-s.

Wr. nw cl's u-p. th M b' thr r-s. an'
'e'lvs th. chg.

CHIR-.

O -E. V . a' O a'e nw intrded int th ts
prnc-ls o' Esnm I cngrtl'te u. o-n. bng
acpt- int. ths an'c. an' hnrab ord; anc' a
hving s-bsstd frm tm imm-mrl, an' hnrab,
a' tndg i evry prtclr s-o. t. rend. al- mn.
wh. wl. b. cnfrmab t. i-ts. pr'cps. N-o
insttn ws ev rs o-n a. btt prncpl o-r. mre
sl'd. fndatn: nr wr ev mr xclt. rles. an' usfi

mxms ld. dn. thn a'e inclet i. th sevl. Es-
senic L-ctrs. Th grtst an' bst o mn. i a-l.
a-gs hv bn enegrgrs. an' prmters o' th a-t,
an' hv. nv dmd. i-t d'rgatr fm thr dgnt t. lv.
thmsls wth th Fr-tt ; xtn thr prvlgs, .
ptrnz thr asmbts.

Thr a'e thr grt dts wh a' an Esn ☉ a'e
chrgd t. inclet — T. G, yr. nghb an' ysl.
T. G. i. nvr mntng hs nm bt wth tht rvn-
tl aw- wh i' d'e fm th cret't t. hs Cr-atr ,
t. implr hs ai'. i. a-l yr laudb. undt'kgs. an'
t. est—m h-m. a' th chf gd; t. yr nghb i
actg upn th Sq. an' doi'g unt' hm. a'u.
wsh h-e shd d. unt u; an' t. ysl, I avoidg
a-l. irglrt . an' intmpe wh m'y impr yr
felts o-r d.bas th dgnt o' yr prfsn. A z-lus
atchm t. thse dts wl. insr p'ble. an' prvt
estm.

I. th stte u a'e. t. b. a quie-t. an' pefl
s-bjc, tru' t. yr gvt. an' jst t. yr Cntr ; u
a'e nt t. cntenc dsl-lt . o-r rebln. bt pa-
ti'ntly s' bmt t. l-gl. authrt , an' cnfm wth
chrflns t. th gvt o' th cntr i wh u lv .

I-n yr outw-d d'menr. b. prtely crfl t.
avd ensure. o-r. reprh. Lt nt intrst. favr-

o-r. prejdc- bia-s. yr intgrt, o-r influ'nc
u' t. b. glt o' a dshnr-b act'n. Althgh yr
fr-qn aprnc a-. ou' rglr mt-gs i' ernstl
s'letd, yt. i-. i' nt mnt tht Esm shd intrfr
wth yr nes-r v-catns; fo' thes' a'e o-n. n-o.
act t b. nglet : n-thr a'e ☉ t. s-fr yr. zl.
fo' th insttn t. ld u int-- argmt wth. ths
wh- thrgh ignr-c ma' rdol i-. A-. yr lsr.
hrs tht u m'y imprv i Esenic knlg ☉. a'e t.
cnvrs wth wl. infm- bn. wh- wl. b. alws a'.
rdy t. gv a' u wl. b. t. re insten. Fi-nly :
kp s'cred. an' invi-lb th m'sts o' th ord'- a'
thes' a'e t. dstngsh u fm th rst o' th cmnt
an' mrk yr ens'qnc amg Esns.

I-f. in' th crel o' yr acqnte u. fnd a prsn
d'srus o' bng ini'td int' Esnm, b. prtcl atn-
tve nt. t. remnd. hm. unls u. a'e cnvned
h-e wl. cnf'm. t. ou' ru' les; tht th hnr.
glr. an' rept-tn o' th. insttn m'y b. f-miy
estblshd, an' th wrld a-. lrg cnvned o' i -s.
gd. ofcs. Wr. sts. th. .

LCT.—FRS SC'N.

☉-E. A' a-n.  p fm wh-c c-m-.u.

☉-W. Fm th  o' th H. S. J. a- Jlm.

10r. Wt e m- ʘ hr t. d.

8w. T. ln. t. s' bd. m' ps. an' imprv
msl. I. Esnm.

Wr. Thn I. prsm ʘ. a'e a-n Esn.

Sw.. I. 'm. s' o. tk an'. acd. amg brs
an' f'.

⊙-E. ʘ t mks u. an Esn.

⊙-W. M' o-b.

10r. ʘw d. u knw ysl t. b an Esn.

8w. B' hv bn oft-n. tr. an' nv d. ~~~
a-m, wl t. b. t. ag.

Wr. ʘw shl. I know ʘ t. b. a'n Esn.

Sw. B' c'tn ʘs. a. tk a w ~~~. th p pns
o' m' ent.

⊙-E. ʘ t a'e ʘs.

⊙-W. R. 'ngis. hzs ~~~. pp-s.

10r. ʘ t i' a tk.

8w. A. c'tn frnl an' brthl' g-. whb' on-e.
Essn m'y knw anth i th dk a, wl. a' i th l

Wr. Gv m-. a. ʘ. (It is gvn).

10r. Hs i- a-n aln.

8w. I-t hs t. th pnl o' m' o'b.

10r. Gv. m-. a t'k (tk gvn) 10r. I. h.

8w. I. cc.

⊙-E. ʘ t d. u c.

⊙-W. A-l. th scs- o' Esns i Esnm. xep
i-. b. fm hm. o-r. thm t. whm th'y o' rt b.
lng.

10r. ʘ t i' tht.

8w. Th. g- o' a-n. ʘp.

⊙-E. Hs i- a-n'm.

⊙-W. I-t hs.

10r. Gv i- m-.

8w. I d'd n't s-o re i- nr c'n I s- im'p i-.

Wr. ʘ'w w'l ʘ ds o' i-.

Sw. L i-. ~~~ h i-t wth' u.

⊙-E. L i- an' b-g.

⊙-W. B-g u.

10r. N' u b-g.

Wr. Th w'd i' rt.

Wr. ʘhr wr u fs pr'p t. b. md a'n Esn.

Sw. I-. m'. hr.

⊙-E. ʘhr. nx.

⊙-W. I-n. a. roo' adjc. t a js ~~~ lfly
cnst- ʘ o' Esns.

10r. ʘw wr ʘ pr'p.

8w. B' bg dvs. o' a-l. mts. nth- n. nr
cl'd br f nr sh. h.w- ~~~ a c.t-o. ab m n'k.
i wh sit-tn I ws cond. t. th dr o' th ʘ b'
a Frn. whm I aftws fn' t. ' a ʘ.

Wr.)(w. dd 𐤆. knw. i-. t. b. a. dr.
bng h w.

Sw. B'. fs m-t r'stn 𐤃, aftws gng
ad'ms'.

⊙-E.)(w. gnd 𐤆 adms'.

⊙-W. B' thr dste k-s.

10r. 𐤎t ws sd t. u fm wthn.

8w. 𐤎h' cms hr.

Wr. Yr. an-s.

Sw. A. pr. bln C-nd. wh-. i' dsrs o' bng
brt fm dk-s t. l. by revg. a. pr-. o' th r-s.
ls. 𐤃. bnfs o' ths wfl. 𐤎 ere. t. G. an' ddc.
t. th H. S J. A' mn-. a br. an' flw hs dn
wh hv gn ths wy b-f hm.

⊙-E. 𐤎t wr 𐤆. thn 'skd.

⊙-W. I-f. i-. ws o' m' ow-. f w. an'
acd-. i I ws wth an' wl. qlf-. dl. 𐤃. trl
prp a-l. o' wh bng an-s. i th afm I ws.
'skd b' wt fth. r. I. xpc t. gn. adms'.

10r. Yr an-s.

8w. B' bng a. mn. f bn o' lfl. ag-. 𐤃
cmg wl. remn.

WM. 𐤎t. ws thn sd t' u.

Sw. I ws dre. t. wai' wth p-tnc until th
WM ws. infmd o' m' rgs an' hs an-s. rtnnd.

⊙-E. 𐤎t an-s dd. h-. rtn.

⊙-W. Le Hm ent, 𐤃. b. re i d'e 𐤃
anc im.

10r.)(w wr 𐤆. re.

8w. O-n. th pn. o' a sh-. ins. a-. m' n
l. b.

WM.)(w wr 𐤆. thn dsps. o'.

Sw. I ws end t. th cnt. o' th 𐤎 an' csd
t. kn. 𐤃. atn. pr.'

⊙-E. Aft. pr' r wt ws thn sd t. u.

⊙-W. I-n wh-m. d-o. u pt. yr tr-s.

10r. Yr an-s.

8w. I-. G.

WM. 𐤎t ws thn sd t' u.

Sw. M' trs. bng i G. m' fth ws wl find'
—I ws. thn. tk-n. b' th r. hn. or-. t. ari
flw m' Gui' an' fr. n-o: dng.

⊙-E. 𐤎hr. dd. 𐤆 flw yr gui'.

⊙-W. One' ab th al. t. th 7w. i. th. S
whr th sme. q-s wr skd an' lk an-s rtnnd
a-s. a- th. dr.

10r.)(w dd. th Jw dsps o' 𐤆.

8w. H-. dre' m-. t. th Sw- i th W.
whr th. sm. qs wr ' skd an' lke an-s. rtn a'
bfr.

WM.)(w dd. th Sw. dsps o' u.

Sw.)(e drc m-. t. th Wr. i th E. whr
th sm' qs. wr. 'skd an'. lke a-ns. rtn a'
b fr.

☉-E. h w. d'd. th WM dsps o' u.

☉-W. H-. or-d. m-. t. b. rend. t. th
Sw. i th W. wh-. tt m. t. aprh t. th E. —
adveg b'. on' up'r rgl st-. m'. fee'. fmg th
r'ng. o' a-n. o-b sq. m' bd ere. t. th Wr. i th
E.

10r. mtt d-d th Wr. thn d. wth ☉.

8w. h-e md m-. a-n. Esn.

WM.)(w.

Sw. I. d'e fm.

☉-E. mtt. i' tht d'e fm.

☉-W. Kn. o-n. m' n. lf k' m' rt. fmg
a. sq. m'. bd' ere. M' nd. lf. hn. s'ptg th.
H. B. S. an' cs. M'. nd. rt rs thrn. I.
wh d'e fm I. tk th ob o' a-n Ep.

10r Rpt i-.

8w.-Rpts th o-b. (' 30

WM. Aft takg th o-b. wt. wr ☉ thn'
skd.

Sw. Wt-. I ms. dsd.

☉-E. Yr an- s.

☉-W. L-.

10r. Dd-. ☉. re i-.

8w I. dd.

WM.)(w.

Sw. B' or-d. o' th Wr. an' asste o th bn.

☉-E. O-n. bng brt. t. l - wt. dd-. ☉
fs dse.

☉-W. Th thr gt. l-s o' Esnm , b th.
lt. o' th thr ls-r

10r. mtt. a'e th thr gt. -s. o' Esnm.

8w. Th. H B. S. an'cs.

Wr. mtt. d. th'y Essenicaly tch.

Sw. Th H. B. i' th rle an' gui' o' fth.
Th sq. t. sq. ou' acns. an' th cs t. circmse-
kp u-s wthn d'e bns wth a-l. mnk-
bt, mr' espec-l wth a. br. Esn.

☉-E. mtt. a'e th thr. ls. lt-s.

☉-W. Th su' moo' ms o' th ㊦.

10r.)(w a'e th'y xpln. a'. s'.

8w. A' th su' rls th d'y an' th mn. gvs
th nt, s-o. o-t. th Wr. t. endv t. rle. an'
gv- hs ㊦ wth eql. rgl-t .

WM.)(w a'e th'y rpsnt .

Sw. B' thr bng tprs ple' i a. trngl pstn
th ㊦.

☉-E. m̄t. dd-. ☿. thn dsc.

☉-W. Th WM aprhng m- fm th E. un th st = un th dg. an' 5. o' a-n. Ep wh-. I tk o' hs brthl. lv. m̄. frnsh prsnt m-e. wth hs. r. hn. an' wth i-. th. g-. an' wd. o' a-n. Ep an bd. m-e. ari' an'. salu' th Wns a' su'h.

10r. Aft' s-lutg th Wns' wt' dd- ☿ thn dsc.

8w. Th WM aprhng m- fm th E. a. sen tme wh-. prsn m-e. wth th. L. sk. o-r. wt lea' a'p. a-n. infmd m-e. tht i-. w- a-n 'm- blm o' inoc' an' th bg o' a'n Esn m- an' thn th Gld' fle. o-r Rm. Ea-g. Mr hnrh thn th st-. an' grt- o-r. an-y oth-. or-d. tht c-d b. cnfrd. upn m-e. a-. tht t o-r a-. an-y. f't p'rd. b' Kg Prn' P'tr, o-r. an-y oth. Psn xep h-e' b. a-n Esn. A-n. wh. h-. hpd I. wd. wr. wth eql. pls. t. msl. an' hn t. th frtt. an' bde. m-e cr. i-. t. th 8w. i th W. wh- tght. m-. hw t. wea i-. a' a-n. Ep.

Wr. Af' bng tght h w t. wea' yr. a-p a' a-n f-p wt wr ☿ thn infm.

Sw. Tht agr-b t. a-n. an'c. est- i a-l.

rgl an' wl. gvd ♁ ♁ i-. ws nw. ncr. tht-I. shd b. rqrd. t. d. psit smthg o' a m-te knđ. nt. fo' i-ts intrnsc wrth o-r. vl. bt. tht. i-. mt b. ld. u-p. amg th reds in th ac-hvs o' th ♁ a' a mmrl. tht I ws. thn md a-n. Esn. Bt up-n. stre xmn-tn. I fn msl. entr' dst.

☉-E.)(w wr ☿ thn dsp̄s o'.

☉-W. I ws. or-d. t. b. rend t. th. plc fm wh-c. I cme. thr b. mv̄s o' wht I hd bn d̄vs. an' rtn t th ♁ fo' frth inst-n.

10r. O-n yr rtn t. th ♁ whr wr u plc.' a' th yngs Ep.

8w. I. th N. E. cr. m' fee' fmg. th. r 'ng o' a-n. o-b sq. m' bd ere t. th Wr i th. E.

Wh-. ws. pls. t. s'y tht I thn. std. a' a. Js an' uprt Esn. an' gv. i-. m-. strel i chg. ev t. wk an' a-c. a sh.

WM. Wt-. d-d th Wr. thn prsn. u. wth

Sw. Th wk t̄ls. o' a-n. Ep. m̄. tght m- thr. us'.

☉-E. m̄t a'e th wkg t̄ls o' a-n. Ep.

☉-W. Th twnt. f- 'nch gg-. an' th cmn gv.

10r. m̄t a'e thr us-s.

8w. *Th twnt.-f-, 'nch gg. i' a-n instm
md us'. b' opt Esns t. ms an' l'y ou- th
wrk; bt w- a' F. an' Ac. Esns a'e tght t
mk us' o' i-. fo' th mr nob- an' glrs prps o'
dvd ou' tm. I-. bng dvd int twnt.-fr eq
prts i' 'mblmtel o' th tw n .-fr. hrs. o' th
d'y wh we a'e tght. t dvd. int thr eql pts
whb w-. fnd e'ght hrs fo' th srvc. o' G. an'
a dsts wth v3. e'gh fo' ou' usl. ve-tns, an'
e'gh fo' rism an' slp.*

*Th cmn. gv i-s. an ins md u-s o' b' opt
Esns. t. brk o- th crs o' rgh st-s th. bt. t
ft thm. fo' th blds u-s; bt w- a' F. an' Ac
Esns. a'e tght. t. mk u-s' o' thm fo' th mr
n-b. an' glrs pps. o' dvst ou' mns an' cncs.
o'. a-l. th ves an' s' pfts o' lf, thb' fting ou'
bds a' lvg stns fo' th sprtl bld . tht hsnt
ind wth hns, et-n i th hvs.*

Wr. *This m' v3 encls th fs s-en o' th
L-c —a thorough knlge o' wh i. ner- b.fr
bng advc. t. th nx rnk. I wl nw rehrrs. th
s-en. sen. o' th Let. wh i' a-n xpln-tn o' th
svrl. c-rmns thrh wh u hv psd.*

Scn- Sct

Wr. *Wh' wr v3 dvs o' a-l. mts whu
md. a-n. Esn.*

Sw. *Fo' tw r-sns. fs tht I shd ca'nthg
ofns- o- d.fnsv int' th with m-e.*

Secn. *a- th bldg o' K. S. T. thr ws.nt
hrd th Sn o' x. hm o-r an 'tl o' ir'n.*

☉-E. *(w cd a bldng o' sh st-pnds
mgntd b. ere. wtht th ai o sme i-n tl.*

☉-W. *Bes th stns wr a-l h-n. sqrd an
mnbd i th qrs whr th'y wr rs-; th tmb fld.
an' prprd. i th frs o' Lb.-cnvd b' s'a i flts.
t. Jpa. an' fm thnc b' ln t. Jlm. whr th'y
wr st u-p b' wdn mls prpd fo' tht prps. an'
whn th bldg ws ere. i-ts svl. prts ftd wth
sh x-ctns tht i- hd mr. th aprnc o bng th
hndy wk o' th S' prm' Aret- o' th unvs.
thn. tht o' h' mn hns.*

10r. *Wh' wr unth n- nr eld.*

8w. *Bes Esnm rgrds n-o. mn. fo' hs
wldl wth, o-r. hnr. i-. ws. thfr t. shw tht
i-. ws th. intn an' nt th xtn qlfetns o' a
mn tht shd. rnd' hm wth t. b. md a-
M.*

Wr. 𐌹𐌸' wr 𐌺 nth' b-. nr. sh'd.

Sw. Ths ws agrbl. t. a-n. anc Is-ltsh estm w-. rd i. th Bk o' Rth. tht ths ws th. mnr i. fm- tmes. coneng rdmg. an.' enc-g. chngg. fo' t. cnfrm a-l. thgs a. mn. pl'kd o' hs. sh- an' gv i-t t. hs nghb. an' ths ws. a tstmn i Is-l. Ths thrfr ws dn t. shw th sne't o' ou' intntns i th bsns w-e. wr. thn. engd upn.

☉-E Wh' wr 𐌺 h.w. an' a c. t-. ab yr nk-.

☉-W. Fo' thr rsns- fs tht a' I ws thn in dk-s. s-o. shd I. kp th wrl- wtht. i. fut' a' rlts t. th scs o' Esnm. untl th'y shd obt thm a' lwfl' a' I. ws th-n ab. t. d. Send. tht m' ha-. shd. b. tght t. encl. bfr m' e's b'hld. th bts. o' Esnm. Thrd shd I hv. rfsd t. sb' m.t. th fms an' ermns o' Esnm. bng fnd unwrth- t. b. tkn b' th hn a' a 𐌶 I. mt. b'th hp o' th c. t-o. hv bn end. ou-. o' th 𐌹 wtht bng abl. t. dsev ev- th fm thrf.

10r. 𐌹𐌸' wr 𐌺 csd. t. gv thr dstn- kns.

Sw. Fo' tw rsns. fs t. a'lm th 𐌹 an'

infm th Wr tht I. ws. prpd. fo' Init-tn. Send. t. remnd m' o' a ctn tx- i Scrp '—'sk an' ye. shl. re. s'k an' y-e shl. fin. kn an' i- shl b. 𐌺 p unt u.

Wr.)(w di. -. 𐌺 apl-y th t. yr thn sit-atn.

Sw. I 'skd th remndn o' a frn t. b. md. a- M. Thrg h s remdt. I sght Initt. I kn. a- th dr o' th 𐌹. an' i-. ws 𐌺 p unt. m-e.

☉-E. 𐌹𐌸' wr u re up-n. th pn o' a. sh ins.

☉-W. I-. ws t. shw tht a' tht ws a-n. ins o' trt- t. th' fls. s-o shd th rmbrnc. thrf b. t. m' encnc. shd I ev. prsm' t. rv. an-y o' th scs o' Esnm unlfy.

10r. Wh' wr u csd t. kn-. an' atn pr.

Sw. B'es n-o. mn. shd ev ent upn an-y gt. an' impt undtkg wtht fs invkg th blsg'o Dei'.

Wr. 𐌹𐌸' wr 𐌺. 'skd i whm u pt yr trs.

Sw. Bcs agrb'ly t. a-n anc. Esnc. estm n-o ath-st ed. b. md an Esn. I-. ws thfr nery tht I shd prfs m' blf i. Dei. oth-ws n-o. o-b wd. b. bding upn m-.

⊙-E. Wh' wr u tk n b' th r hn. ord. t. ari' flw yr gui' an' fr n-o dn'.

⊙-W. I-. ws. t. shw tht. a' a-. tht tme I cd nthr frse. nr prvn dng' I. ws. i. th hns o' a. tr. frm. i whs fdlt I. mt. wth. sft. cnfd.

10r. ꞑh' wr u cond on-e. ab th al-.

8w. Tht th bn mts'e I ws dl. an' trl prp.

Wr. Wh' wr ꝑ csd t. mt wth. thr sv. obstns o-n. yr. psg.

Sw. Bes i evr' r.gl' an' wl. gvd ꝑ thr i' a r'prntatn o' K. S. ꝑ. i wh w-. In thr wr grds st-tnd. a-. th S.W. an' E. gt-s. t. s-e. tht. nn. ps-d. o-r rpsd. bt sh. a' wr dl qlf. an' hd thr pms. I-. ws thfr ncsr' tht I shd mt wh th svl. obstns. i. ord-. tht I mt. b. dl. xmnd bfr I cd b md a'n. Esn.

⊙-E. ꞑh' wr u csd t. kn-. o-n. yr n lf k.'

⊙-W. Bes th lf ws s'psd. t. b. th wkr prt. o' mn i-. ws th-fr t. shw tht i-t ws th wkr prt o' Esnm I ws thn entg- up-n. bng tht o' a-n. ꝑ.

10r. Wh' wr u csd t. l'y yr r- hn o-n. th H. B. S. an' cs.

8w. Bes th r hn ws s'psd b' ou' anc vn. t. b. th st. o' fdlt. wh ws sd smtms t. b. rprsntd b' tw r- hns jnd a- oth's b' tw. hmn. fg's hldg ea oth- b' th r hn. Th r hn thfr ws md us' o' a' a tkn. o' ou.' snert-an' a plg o' ou' fdl. i th bsns w-e. wr. thn entg- up-n.

Wm. ꞑh' wr ꝑ. prsn- wth the l. sk. a-p wh i-s. th tru' bg o' a-n. Esn.

Sw. Bes. th L. hs i al- ags. bn dmd. a-n. mblm. o' inoc-. h-e. thfr wh- wrs th l. sk a' a. bg o' Esnm. i' thby cntal' rmnd. o' tht pur't o' lf. an' endc. wh i' esntly ncsr t. hs gng adms. int' tht clstl ꝑ abv. whr th s' prm' aretc o' th unvs prsd's.

⊙-E. ꞑh' wr ꝑ rgsd t dpst smthg o' a mte knd.

⊙-W. I-. ws t. rmnd m-e. o' m' thn xtrmly pr. ꝑ. puls s'tuatn. shd I ev aft mt. a frm. mr espel'. a ꝑ i like cremst-es, tht I shd cntrb a'. lbrly. t. hs rlf. a' I cd. d. wtht injr- t. msl.

10r. ꞑh' wr ꝑ. plc'. i th N. E. cr. a' th yngs ꝑ.

8w. Bes i opt Esnm. th fs stn o' a bld

i' usly ple i th N. E. cr. I ws thfr pled
tht t rev thse fs instens upn wh t bld m'
f'tr. mrl. ∞. Esnc edfc'.

THR- SCTN.

Wm. ∞t. i a ♀.

Sw. A crt. nmb o' Esns. dl asm-. wth
th H. B. S. ∞. cs. an' a chrtr o-r. wrn
empwr-g thm t. wk.

⊙-E. ∞hr dd' ou' anc bn. us'ly mt.

⊙-W. O-n. a. hgh hl. o-r. i a lw dl.

10r. Wh' s-o.

8w. Th btr t. dsev th aprh o' c-s. an
es. eith' asc-dg o'r dendg.

Wm. ∞t i' th fm o' a ♀.

Sw. An. ob.

⊙-E.)(w. lng.

⊙-W. Fm E. t. W

10r. h w brd.

8w. Fm N. t. S.

Wm. Hw hgh.

Sw. Fm th er-. t. th Hvs.

⊙-E.)(w dp.

⊙-W. Fm it's srfe t. it-s cnt'.

10r. ∞h' i' i-. o' sh vs dmnsns.

8w. T. shw th unvslt' o' Esnm. an' tht
Esnc chrit- shd b. eqly extnsv.

Wm. ∞t s- prts ths grt f'bre.

Sw. Thr gr- pl-s.

⊙-E. ∞t a'e th'y cld.

⊙-W. Ws. strn. an' bt .

10r. Wh' a'e th'y s-o cld.

8w. Bes. it i' ner- thr shd b. wsd. t.
cntrv strn- t. sup'- an' bt t. adn al- grt
∞. imprt undtkgs.

Wm. B' whm a'e th'y rprsnt.

Sw. B' th Wr. 8 an' 7w.

⊙-E.)(w d. th'y rprsnt thm.

⊙-W. Th. Wm. rprsns th plr o' ws. i't
bng s' psd tht h-e. hs' ws. t. op hs ♀ st th
ef t. wk an'. gv thm *prp- instns*. Th Sw
rp- rsns th plr. o' strn , i -bng hs dt t. as-s
th Wm I ♂ pg an' clsg hs ♀ t. py th ef thr
w-s i-f an't. b. d'e. an' s-e. tht nn. go-.
aw'y dsts- fd hmn- bng th strn an' s-prt
o' a-l. s- cits mr'. espel-y' o' ou's. Th
Jw rprsns tl p'lr o' bty i-t. bng hs dt' t.
obs th su' a- its- mrdn ht wh i' th glr' an'
bty o' th d'y.

10r. *Mht c-vrg hs a* .

Sw. *A. cldd cnp, o-r stry dk. Hv. whr*
al-. gd Esns hpe a- lst t. arve. b' th ai o'
tht th'olgel ld- wh Job in-. hs. vsu. sw.
asndg fm ert' t. Hv. th thr pncepl rns o'
wh ae' dnmnatd F'h. Hp. an' Chr. an'
wh admnsh u-s' t. hv fth i'n G. hp i'n
imnrtlt an'. Chrt- t. al-. mnkn.

Wr. *Wh' o' thse i-s. th pncepl.*

Sw. *Th thd Chr.*

☉-E. *Mh' s-o.*

☉-W. *Bes ou' fth m'y b. lst i sght. hp-*
en's i. fru'tn. bt Chrt xtms byn' th grv. t.
th bnls rlms o' etrnt.

10r. *Wt frnt- hs a* .

Sw. *Th H. B. S an' cs.*

Wr. *T. whm ae th'y ddet'.*

Sw. *Th. B. pnts ou' th pth tht lds t.*
hpns. an' i' ddet. t. G. *Th sq. tchs u-s t.*
rglt ou' cond b' th pncepls o' mrlt. an' vrt
i'ddet t. th ms. *Th. cs. tchs. u-s, t.*
lm't ou dtrs i evy sta. an' i-s ddet. t. th cf.

☉-E. *Wh' ae th'y ths dspd o'.*

☉-W. *Th B. i' ddet. t. th srvc o' G.*
bes. -it i' th in'stinbl gft o' G. t. mn'. an'

o-n i- w-e. oblg a nwl. admtd vs. *Th sq t*
th. Ms bes bng th prpr Esne 'mbbm o' hs
ofc i- i' enstntly t. rmnd hm. o' th dty
h-c. o-s t. th . ovr wh. h-. i' apntd t.
prsde. *Th. cs. t th cf. bese b' a d'e atn t.*
it-s us- th'y a'e tt. t. rglat' thr dtrs an' kp
thr psns wthn d'e bns.

Wr. *Mt a'e th O-nmts o-f a* .

Sw. *Th ms-c pvm'. Th idn. ts. an' th*
blz. st.

☉-E. *Wt a'e th'y.*

☉-W. *Th ms-c pvm' i' a r'prsntatn.*
o' th grn flr. o' KS. 𐌹.; *Th idntd ts tht*
btfl tsl br. o- skrtg wh s' rns i-; an' th
blz st i th cntr i' emmratv o' th str wh
apprd t. gde th wse mn o' th E. t. th ple
o' ou Sv-rs ntv't.

10r. *O' wt a'e th'y mblmtel.*

Sw. *Th msc pvm i' 'mblmtel o' h-mn lt*
chq'd wth gd an' ev; *Th btfl brd- wh*
s-rns i-. ths blsgs an' cmfts wh surm' u-s
an' wh w-e hpe. t. obt. b'. a fthfl r-line
o-n Dvn Prvd-c. wh i' h-rglyphely rpr-
ntd by th blz st i th cnt.

Wr. *W many l-s hs a* .

Sw. Thr.

☉-E. *h w a'e th'y s'tuat'.*

☉-W. E. W. an' S.

10r. Nn. i th N.

8w. Nn.

Wr. *Mh'* nt.

Sw. Bes. o' th s'tuatn. o' K. S. ☐ i-
bng s'tuat. s-o fr n'th o' th., eclpt tht th
su' o-r. mn a-. thr mrd ht ed drt n'o r'ys
int th *nthrn prt* o' it. an' s-o. we Esnely
frm th nrth a. plc. o' dk-s.

☉-E. *(w. mn j-ls hs a*  *).*

☉-W. *Sx' thr mvb. an' thr inv.*

10r. *Wt a'e th mvb jls.*

8w. Th sq. lv an' pl.

Wr. Wt d. th'y Esnely t-h.

Sw. Th sq tchs mrlt.- Th lv eqlt. an
th pl. retd o' lf.

☉-E. *Mt a'e th mvb jls.*

☉-W. *Th rgh a-l., Th pfc a-l. th*
t. bd.

10r. Wt a'e th'y.

8w. The rf a-lr. i' a stn a's tkn fm th
qry' in-. it-s' rde an' ntrl ste. *Th pfc a-lr*
i' a stn md rdy by th hns o' th wkm t. b.

adjst b' th tls o' th Fc. Th ts, bd. i' fr th
ms wkm t. drw hs dsns upn.

~Wr. O'. wt. d. th'y remd. u-s.

By. th rh. a-lr. w-e. a'e rmnd o' ou' rde
an' impe stte b' ntr; B' th. pfc. a-lr. tht
ste o' pfcn at wh w-e. hpe t. arv. b' a
vrts ed-catn. our' o-n endv-s. an' th blsg.
o' G.

B'. th T. bd. w-e. a'e rmnd tht a' th opt-
wkm ercs hs tmprl bld. agr-bly. t. th rles.
an' dsns ld. dn. b' th ms. o-n. hs T. bd.
S-o. shd. w-e. bth op- an'. splc. endv. t-o.
erc. ou. sprtl bldg agr-bly. t'. th rles. an'
dsns ld dn b' th S'prme Arct. o th Unv s
i th Bk o' lfe wh i' ou' sprtl ts bd.

☉-E. *(w. shd a*  *b. s'tuatd.*

☉-W. D'e E'. an' W'

10r. *Mh' s-o.*

8w. B.cse. tht ws th situ'tn o' K. S' ☐.

Wr. Wh' ws K. S. T. s-o. situ-td

Sw. B'cs. aft Ms's. hd sfely cond th
chld- o' Isl. thrgh th rd. s-a' whn. prsu'd b
Phar-' an' hs. hsts he thn b' dvne cmmn
erc. a tbrnc. an' st i-. d'e E. an' W. i. or-
t. prptuat th r-mbrnc o' tht m-ty E. wnd.

o' wh thr mirels- dlvc. ws wrght, an' als
t. rev th r'ys o' th rsg. su'. an' a' th Tbn.
ws a-n. xet mdl. o' K. S. ☐ Thrfr a ☐
shd b. s'tuatd d'e E. an' W.

☉-E. T. whm wr ☐☐ ancl- ddc.

☉-W. T. K. S.

10r. Mh' s-o.

8w. Bcs h-e. ws ou' fs Ms E. G. M.

Wr. T. whm a'e. th'y ddc. i md-n tmes.

Sw. T. St. J. th Bts. an' St J. th Evng.

wh-. wre emint ptrns o' Esnm; an' suc.
thr tm. thr i' rprsnt- i evr' rgl. an' wl
gvd. ☐ a. ctn. pn' wthn a. crl; Th. pn
rprsntg a-n. indvd. v3. Th. cre rprsntg th
bndry ln o' hs. dt. t. G. an' mn. b-yn wh.
he i' nvr t. sfr. hs. psns. prjdes o-. inter-ste
t. btra. hm. o-n. an-y. ocsn. Ths cre. i'
embrdd. b'tw prpnde. prl. ln s rprsntg S J
th Bp. an' S J. th Evng; wh-. wr. prfc
prl's i Chrstat a' wl. a' Esnm; an' upn th
vrtx rsts th Bk o' H. Scrpts wh. pnt ou-
th whl dt o' mn. I. go'g rnd ths cre. we
nessl tch upn ths tw ln-s. a' wl. a' upn th H.
Scrpts; an' whle a-. Esn kps hmsl. ths crem-
scr-b-d i i-s impos- tht. h-. shd materl er-.

☉-E. Wt. a'e th tnts o' yr prfsn.

☉-W. Brth. lv. rl. an' trh.

BRTH . LV.

B' th xrese o' brth. lv- w-. a'e tght t.
rgd th whl. h' mn sp-cs. a' o-ne. fml
th hgh. th lw. th rh th pr; wh-. a' cr-atd b'
on- Almt p-rnt. an' inhbtns o' th sme
pln't, a'e t. ai' s' prt. an'. prtc. ea' othr.
O-n. ths princpl. Esnm. un'ts mn o' evr'.
cntr set. an' opn. an' concl'ats tru' frnsh.
am'g thse wh-. mt othrwse hve rmnd. a-.
a prpt-l. dstnc.

R-LF.

T relv. th dstsd i' a dt. incmbn o-n. al-
mn; bt prtely. o-n Esns wh-. a'e lkd
tght b' an indslb- chn. o' snec afctn. T.
sth th unhpy. t symphz wth thr msfrtns.
t. cmpsn-t thr msrs, an' t. restr pce, t thr
trbld. mns. i' th grnd aim w. hv i v-w.
O-n. ths bss. w-e. frm. ou' frnshps. an'
estblsh ou' cnctns.

TRTH.

Tr-th i' a dvne atrb , an' th fndatn o' evr- vrt- t. b. gd. an' tru' i' th fs lsn w-e. a'e tght. i Esnm. O-n. ths th'me w- cntmplt an' b' its dets endv t. rglte ou' endet, hnc whle infnd b' ths prncpl hypers, an' det a'e. unkn. amg u-s. Sn'et an' pln dlng. dstngsh u-s. an' th hr , an' tn jn i. prmtg ea-h. oth's wlfr. an' rejcg. i. ea-h oth's'. prsprt.

10r. Br- u. infmd m-e. tht I shd kn'w u. by. ctn Σ s. a tk . a wd. an' th pfc pns o' yr' 'intrnc u. hv. gvn m- th Σ s tk' an'. wd. I nw requre u t. explne. t. m-e. th pfc. pns. o' yr ntc—hw. mny. an' wt a'e th'y.

Sw. Th'y a'e fr. th Gt. Pc. Mn. an' th Pd. weh' al'd t. th fou' crdn. vrts—*Tmp.*
Frtt. Prdn. an' Jst.

TMP.

i- tht d-e restnt upon ou' afctns an' psns wh rnds th bd. tme. an' gvnb, an' fre-s th mn' fm th al'rmts o' ve. Ths. vrt- shd b. th cnstnt prete o' evry Esn, a' h- i'

thrb tght t. avd xes. o- cntretg. an- l-ents o- ves hab't. th indlgnc o' wh. mt. ld him t. dsels sm. o' ths vlbl' s-c-ts. wh h-e. hs prmsd t. cc. an' nv rv. an' wh wd cns-qntl subjc hm. t. th cntmp. an'. dtst-tn. o' al-. gd Esns. a' wl a' t th pn o' hs o-b wh al-ds t. th Gt-l.

F'RT-T

i' tht nb'e an' stdy p-pse o' th mnd whb w-e. a'e en-bd t. und'go an- pn. pl. o- dng. whn pr'dntly dmd. xpdnt. Ths. vrt' i' eqly dstn fm rshn. an' cwrde. an' lk th frm shd. b. dply imprsd upn th mn. o' evry Esn, a'. a saf-grd. o- s-crty. agns. any il-gl atc. tht m'y b. mde b' fre o-. othr-w-se t. xtr fm hm an-y o' ths scs wth wh. h-. hs bn s-o. smly entrst ; an' wh ws' mblmtel rprsnt. upn his fs adms int th  Whr. h-. ws red upn th. pn. o' a sh ins. a-. hs n. l. bs— Whch al-s t. th. Pct.

PR'DC.

tehs u's. t. rglte ou' lvs, an' ac'ns agr'bly t. th det-ts o' r'esn, an' i' tht hbt b' wh.

w- wslly jdg. an' prdntl dtrmn, o-n. al-
 thngs rltv t. ou' prsn. a' wl. a' t. ou' f-t'
 hpns. Ths vrt shd. b th pecl chretste o'
 evr Esn, nt onl fo' th gvt o' hs endc whl. i
 th  bt. als' whn abrd i. th wrl. I-t shd
 b. prtcl atnd. t. i. al-. strng an' mx' cmpns.
 nv. t. lt fl. th ls  . tk. o- wd. whb th ses
 o' Esnm mt b. unflly obt. ev. brng. i mnd
 tht. m-mrbl. p'rd. whn. o-n. hs. l. kn. br.
 bnt. hs. rt. fmg. a sq. hs l. hn, s-ptg th
 H. B. S'. an' es. hs rt rstg. thrn.—Wh.
 al-ds. t. th Mn-l.

J'st

i' tht stndrd o-r. bndr o' rt wh. en-bs u-s.
 t. rndr t. evr mn hs js. d'e wtht dstnctn.
 Ths vrt i' nt onl cns-tnt wth dvn. an'
 h-mn lws. b-t i' th vry cmnt. an s'prt o'
 cvil s-ci'ty; an' a' jstc i a grt msr cnstts
 th re -l gd mn. s-o. shd i-t. b. th inv'rbl
 prete o' evr Esn. nv t. dv't fm th mnut's
 prncpls thrf. ev r-mmbrg. th. tme. whn.
 h-. ws ple. i. th N. E. er. o th , hs ft. fmg
 a rt. 'ng.—Whch al'ds t. th Pd.

Wr. Xw. dd. Eps. sv. thr. ms. i frm
 tms. an'  w shd th'y i mdr.

Sw.  th fr-d- frvc. an' zl.

 -E.  w. a'e thy rprsn.

 -W. B' chk. chc. an' cl'y.

10r. Wh' d. th'y rprsn thm.

Sr. Bcs. thr i' nthg fre'r thn chk. wh
 upn th slts t-h. lvs. a tre bhn. Nthg mr
 frvt thn chc. t. weh whn prpr l'td th ms
 obd-t mt's wl yld. N'thg mr. zls thn cl'y
 o'r mthr ert'. wh. i-s. cnstly. 'mpl'yd. fo'
 mns. us- an' i'. a-n. 'mblm. t. remn' us.
 tht a' fm i- w-e. cme. s-o t. it w-e. mst al-
 retn.

Wr. Ths m' Br 'nds th *Lctrs* blngg. t.
 ths rnk.

*

CLSNQ.

 -E- (o)  Jd- wt i' th. ls. a' wl a' f
 gt. ca' o' Esns whn. i.  asmbd.

5d. T. s- tht th.  i' dl t Wr.

10r. Pfm tht. dt. infm th  tht I. m

or charge, see page 37.

abt. t. cls. ths  o' Eps. an' dre hm. i. t. t.
ac'ly. (Jd- infms th. †.)

5d. Th.  i-s. dl t- Wr.

Wr)(w. a'e w-c. t.  J-d.

J-d. B' a  M. Esn. wtht. th. dr ar'd
wth th prpr. inst- o' hs ofc.

⊙-E.  t. a'e hs dts thr.

5d. T. kp o'. a-l. Cs. an' E-s. an' t s-e.
t't nne p. o-r. rps bt. su'h a-s. a'e. dl. qlf.
an' hv pms. fm th. Wr. (Th 10r s'ts 'th
Dns.)

10r.  8w. a' a'n' Ep fm whc cm u.

Sw. Fm th.  o' th Hl. S' J. a-. Jrl.

Wr.  t. cm. u. hr. t. d.

Sw. T. ln. t. s'bd. m' ps an' imprv m'sl
i. Esnm.

⊙-E. Thn. I prsme u. a'e. a'n. Esn.

⊙-W. I. 'm. s-o. t-n.  acp'. amg.
bs. an' flws.

10r. Wt mks u a-n Esn.

8w. M' o-b.

10r.)(w d. u knw ysl t. b an' Esn.

8w. B' hv bn oft-n. tr. an' nv d. 
a-m, wl t. b. t. ag.

Wr.)(w shl. I knw  t. b. a'n Esn.

Sw. B' c'tn  s. a. tk a w  th p pns
o' m' ent.

⊙-E.  t a'e  s.

⊙-W. R. 'ngls. hzs =. pp-s.

10r.  t i' a tk.

8w. A. c'tn frnl an' brthl' g-. whb' on-
Essn m'y knw anth i th dk a, wl a' i' th l.

WM. Wht a-r th p p o' yr ent-.

SW. Th Gt. Pc. Mn. = Pd.

WM. T' wht d' th rf.

SW. Th thr, br, hns' = ft.

10r.  hr wr  md a-n. Ep.

8w. I-n. a. Js. an' lwfly cnstt  o'
Eps.

Wr.)(w. mny ancl- cmpsd. a  o'
Eps.

Sw. Sv o-r. mr.

⊙-E.  hn cmpsd. o' onl' sv. wh-. wr
th'y.

⊙-W. Th Wr Sw. Jw. Ts. S-c. Sd-
an' Jd.

10r.  t i' th Jd-s pli th .

8w. O-n. th rt o' th Sw. i th W.

Wr. (oo)  t a'e yr dts thr  Jd-.

5d. T. ca' ms-s. fm. th. Sw. i. th. W.

t. th Jw. i th S. an' elsw h ab th  a'
h- m'y dre.  t. s- . tht th.  i' dl.
t.

☉-E.  t i' th 6.ds. ple. i th .

Jd- O-n. th r o' th WM. i th E.

10r. Wt. a'e yr dts. thr  Sd.

6d. T. er or-ds fm th Wr. i th E. t. th
Sw. i th W. an' elsw h. ab th  a' h-. m'y
dre. T. wlc-. an' acmd vst b-n. t. re au
cond c-nd's.

Wr.  t i' th Ses-. ple i th .

Sd. O-n. th lf o' th 10r. i th E.

☉-E.—Wt a'e yr dts thr  Sc.

Se-. T. obs th Wr's wl.  pls. t. rerd
th predd o' th  T. re. al- mns an' t.
p'y thm. int' th hns o' th Trs.

10r.  t i' th Ts' ple i th .

Sd. O-n th r . o'. th Wr. i th E.

Wr. Wht a'e yr dts thr  Ts.

Ts. T. rev al-. mns fm th hns o' th Se.
kp- a-J-s an' rglr ac-s o' th sm , an' p'y
thm ou a-. th Wr's wl. an' pls. wth th cnsn
o' th .

☉-E. Wt i' th Jw's st i th .

Ts. I. th S.

10r.  h' a'e u i th S. br Jw.; wt a'e
yr dts thr.

7w. A' th su' i th S. a-t its mrd . ht i'
th glr. an' bt o' th d'y, s-o' stns th Jw. i th
S. th btr t. obs th tme. t. cl th cf fm. lb t.
rfsm, t. s' prntn thm drn th hrs thrf. 
s-e. tht. th'y. d. nt cnv't th prps o' rfsm
int' in tmpe. or, xcs. T. cl. thm o-n. agn.
i d'e ssn. tht th. Wr. m'y hv pls. an th.
cf prf thrb.

Wr.  t i' th Sw.'s st i th .

Jw. I. th W.

☉-E. Wh' a'e  i th W.  Sw.; w
ar. yr dts thr.

☉-W. A' th su' i' i th W a-. th cls o'
th d'y s-o. i' th Sw. i th W. t as'st th Wm. i
ō p. an clsg. hs  T p'y th cf thr w's
i-f. au't b. d'e. an'. s-e. tht nne. g- oaw'y
dsstsf, hrmn-bng. th strnh  s'pt o' al-
so-cits., mre espel o' ou's.

10r.  t i' th Wr's st i th .

Sw. I- th E.

Wr. Wh' i' h-. i th E.  Sw.; wt a'e
hs dts thr.

Sw. A-s. th su' rs i tn E. t. op an' gv

th dy, s-o rs. th Wr. i th E. t. ðp an'
gv hs t. st. th. cf t. wrk gv thm
g-d an' whlsm insten fo' hr lb. (Cls up
th.)

⊙-E. v3 Sw. i-t i' m' wl. an' pls tht
—b. nw cls o-n th fs rnk—, cmct ths
or-d t. th Jw i th S. an' h-e t. th cf fo' thr
gv.

⊙-W. v3 Jw i- i' th wl. an' pls o' th
WM. i. th E. tht—b. nw cls o-n th fs
rnk—, cmc ths or'd. t. th cf. fo' thr gv.

7w. v3n i- i' th wl. an' pls o' th WM.
th E. cmct. t. m-e. b' th 8w i th W. tht—
—b. nw clsd o-n th fs rnk—tk ntc an'
gv ysls ac'ly.—Lk t. th E.

—s nw gvn. thn rp-s.

Br Sd. Cls th thr gt ls. Br J-d infm-
th t.

10r. In th nme o' G. an' th H. S. J. I
d-clr—clsd i fm o-n th fs rnk. Br
J D. Infm th t. (o).

SUC'OTH.

THE CLA.' GROUNDS.

When the Patriarch Jacob was on his way from Peniel to Shechem, he made booths for shelter during a halt in the Jordan valley, which gave the name to the place—Succ-th (booths). In the distribution among the Tribes, Succ-th fell to the Tribe of Gad, and was therefore on the East side of the Jordan.

The people refused to assist Gideon on his pursuit of the Midianite Sheiks Zebah and Zalmunna, and 77 of their chief rulers were killed by him on his return. (Judges viii.)

The v-sls of the Tm w-re est i- the cl'y gr—nds between Succ-th and Zrdtha;* this

* 2 Chron. iv. 17. Zrdatha.

1 Kings, vii. 46, Zarthan.

place was not far from Jericho, in the valley of the Jordan (*Kikkar*). The deep clay banks are well adapted for moulding and casting large and fine work, and the clay is now carried away for such purposes to Jerusalem and other cities.

The view is in the valley of Jordan, looking South towards the Dead Sea, from a point a few miles North of Jericho, where Z-rthan is now located, at the hill of Kurn Surtabeh.

II.

WM. B-b clh, Ofc tk yr St.'

☉-E. (o) 13 Sw. pred t. stsf- ysl. th a-. prsn a'e F C.

☉-W. (o) 13 S- an' J-d u wl aprh th W.—cmc t. m-. th p- o' a F C.—☉ wl nw d'mnd i-t wth th sm cau'tn o' th bn o-n th r an' lf. xep th Jw, ~~~ cmc i- t. th WM i. th E. (Jd cmcs th wd t. Sd-. an' he t th WM.)

10r. Br-. Sw. th p-. i' ***

8w. Al- prsn a'e. F C. Wr.- (o)

WM (o) 13 Jd. wt i' th fs gt cr o' Esns whn i  asmb.

Jd-. T. s-e. tht th.  i' dl. t Wr.

☉-E. Pfm tht dt. infm th † tht I 'm ab. t. o'p a  o' F C. ~~~. dre hm. t. t ac'l. (Jd. infms th † bt wtht k-s a' no kns a'e gvn untl th  i. op.)

5d. Th  i' dl t Wr.

10r.)(w. a'e w-e. t 13 Jd-.

5d. B' a 13 M. Esn. wtht th dr ar'd wth th prpr inst o' hs ofc.

WM. Wt a'e hs dts thr.

Jd. T. kp c' al-. Cs $\approx$. E-s. an'. s-e
ht mne p. o-r. rps bt sh. a-s a'e dl. qlf an
hv prsn fm th Wr. (Wr sts dn by 1 r.)

☉-E. $\forall$ Sw. a'e $\forall$ a F C.

☉-W. I. 'm; tr m.

☉-E.)(w wl u b. t.

☉-W. B' th S.

10r. π h' b' th S.

8w. Bes i- i' 1 o'f th Wk-. tls o' m.
prfs.

WM. Wt i' a S.

Sw. A-n. 'ng o' nt dgs o-r th f-th.
prt o' a. er

Wr. Whr. wr u md a F C.

Sw. I. a Js. an' lfy cnst π o' F C.

☉-E.)(w. mny ancl cmprsd a π o' F C.

☉-W. F c-r mr.

10r. Wln cmprsd o' onl. F, wh-. wr
th'y.

8w. Th WM. Sw. Jw. S D $\approx$ JD.

10r. π t i' th Jd-s pl i th π .

8w. O-n. th rt o' th Sw. i th W.

Wr. (oo) π t a'e yr dts thr $\forall$ S. Jd-.

5d. T ca' ms-s. fm. th. Sw. i. th. W. t

th Jw. i th S. an' elswth ab th π a' h-
m'y dre. $\approx$ t. s-. tht th. π i' dl. t.

☉-E. π t i' th 6.ds. plc. i th π .

Jd- O-n. th r o' th Wr. i th E.

10r. Wt. a'e yr dts. thr $\forall$ Sd.

6d. T. er or-ds fm th Wr. i th E. t. th
Sw. i th W. an' elswth. ab th π . a' h-. m'y
dre. T. wlc-. an' acmd vst b-n. t. re an
cond c-nd's.

Wr. π t i's th Jw's st. i. th π .

Sw. I. th S.

☉-E. π h' a'e $\forall$. i th S $\forall$ Jw. wt a'e
yr. dts thr.

☉-S. A' th su i th S. a-. it-s mrd ht, i'
th glr an' bt o' th d'y, s-o stns th Jw i th S
th btr. t. obs th tme. t. cl. th cf fm lb. t.
rfsm. T s'prntn thm drn hrs thrf $\approx$ s-e. tht
th'y d. nt env't th prps o'r fsn int intmpe.
an' xcs. T. cl thm o-n a'gn i d'e ssn. tht
th Wr. m'y hv pls. an' th cf prf' thrb.

10r. π t. i' th Sws st i th π .

7w. I. th W.

Wr. π h' a'e $\forall$. i th W. $\forall$ Sw. wt a'e
yr dts thr.

Sw. A-s. th su' i' i. th W. a-. th cls. o'

th. d'y. s-o. i' th Sw. i th W. t as-t. th Wr.
i. $\odot$ p, an' elsg hs ㊀ t. p'y th cf. thr wgs
i-f au't. b. d'e ㄣ . s-e. tht nn. g-o. aw'y
dsstsf. hmn- bng th strn. an' sup't o' al-
s-cits. mre. espel. o' ou's.

$\odot$ -E. ㄇ t i' th Wr's st' i th ㊀ .

$\odot$ -W. I. th E.

10r. Wh' i' h-. i th. E. ㄣ . Sw. ; wt a'e
h dts thr.

Sw. A-s. th su' rs. i th E. t. $\odot$ p, an' gv
th d'y. s-o. rs'. th Wr. i th E. t. op ㄣ . gv
hs ㊀ t. st. th cf t. wk. ㄣ . gve thm gd an'
whlsm insten fo' thr lb. (Wr. els u-p. th ㊀ .)

Wr. ㄣ Sw i-. i-s. m' wl. an' pls. tht-
 ㊀ -b. nw $\odot$ p. o-n. th F C dg- fo th dsph
o' sh bs-s. a-s. m-a. rgl. cm bfr it-. un. th
usl. Esnc. rstens. emc ths or-d t. th Jw. i
th S' an' h-e. t. th cf. fo' thr gv.

$\odot$ -W. ㄣ Jw. i- i's th wl. an' pls o' th
Wr. i th E. tht- ㊀ -b. nw $\odot$ p. o-n. th
F C dg- fo' th dsph o' sh bs-s. a-s. m'a rgl
cm bfr i-t. und th usl. Esnc rstens. emc
ths or- t. th. cf. fo' thr gv.

$\odot$ -S. B-n. it i's th wl. an' pls o' th Wr.
i th E. emetd t. m-e. b'. th Sw. i. th. W.

tht. - ㊀ - b. nw $\odot$ p. o-n. th F C. dg- fo'
th dsph o' s-h bs-s a'. m'y. rgl. cm. bfr
i-t. und. th usl. Esnc rstens. tk ntc. an' gv
yls ac'l. Lk. t. th E-. (ㄣ s. nw gvn. thn
rps-Jw.(o) Sw.(o) WM.(o) th rps a-r rptd
in sm mnr. aft whch pr'r.)

WM. B Sd, dsp th thr gt ls. br Jd infn
th $\dagger$.

WM. I th nm o' G ㄣ th H S J, I dcl.
- ㊀ No - op i fm on th F C dg.

5d. Tht dt i' pfmd. Wr. 10r s'ts Jd.

(Th mnts. a'e nw rd.-thn flws rpts o'
emmts o'-n pttns. Bltg fo' candts. an' al-
othr bns. tht is dmd prpr t. brng bfr th ㊀
a- ths tm).

PAS'G--

WM. B, we hv nt ths ev-ng f' th pr-ps
o' en-frng th F C dg upn br 'I, an EA wh
hs bn fd prf in ths ㊀ o tht Dg. If thr b no
objtn we wl pr-cd w th can.

WM. B Ss. ㄣ wl ap- th A.

WM. Br SS. Hw shd a ㄣ b pr- t b
p- t' th dg o' F. C.

SS. By bng dvstd o' al- mtl's, R. F., R.

K. ~ R. B. br, H W. ~ a C. T. tw-ce ar
hs nkd Rt. Ar. ~ el i' E. A. f.

⊙-E. 13. Strds u wl. rpr. t. th prpr-tn
rm whr u wl fnd br J. H. an E A, whm u
wl prpr fo' th F. C. dg. in du ~ an-et fnt,
an whn thu' prprd end hm t. th dr o' th.
☞ ~ cse hm t. gv 3 dstnc kn' wth hs ow-
hn.

(Th ord i' ob'd an' ☞ gvs thr rp's wth hs
ow- hn.)

Sd-. WM. thr i-s. a-n. al'm. a- th dr. o
th prpr- tn rm.

10r. Atn t. th al'm. (Sd. g's t. th dr
lyng th al- on th rt. gvs (ooo) whn Strds
parti'ly op th dr.)

6d. mth-. cms. hr.

Strds. A. 13. wh-. hs bn rgl' init'd a
an' Ep an' nw wshs t. rev mr l i Esnm b
bng ps-. t. th dg o' Fe.

S-d. (t. C-nd.) M-br, I'. i't o' yr o'n f
wl. an' ac'.

Cand. I-, i'.

Sd. B Ss. I-. h mth on' wl qlf.

St'r. H-. i'.

6d. I-. h-e. d'l. ~. trl prp.

St'r. H-. i'.

6d. Hs h-. md s'tb prfenc i th pred rnk

St'r. H-. hs.

6d. B'. wt fth r. o-r. bnf. ds. h-. xpc' t
gn adms.

St'r. B' th bnf. o' th p.

6d. H-. h-. th p.

St'r. H-. hs i't nt, I. hv i-t fo' hm.

Sd. Gy. m-e. th p-. (th ps gvn.)

6d. Lt' hm wai wth p'te until th Wr. i'
infmd o' hs rqs ~. hs an's rtn. (Sd els. th
dr. rprs t. th al'—gvs thr rps o-n th flr wth
hs. rd.—an' s'lus h 10r.)

Wr. mth- c'ms. thr.

S-d. A Br wh- hs bn rgl ini't a' an'
Ep, an' nw wshs t. re mr l i Esnm. b' bng
ps- t. th rnk o' Fe.

⊙-E. I' i-. o' hs. o-n. f wl. an' a'e.

6d. I-t. i'.

Wr. I-s. h- wth ~. wl. qlf.

Sd. H-. i'.

10r. I-s h-. d'l. an' trl prp.

6d. H-. i'.

⊙-E. Hs. h-. md s'tb prfen i. the pred
dg.

Sd. H-, hs.

10r. B' wt fthr r o-r. bnf. ds h-, xpc t
gn adms'.

6d. B' th bnf. o' th p-.

Wr. H-s. h-, th p-.

Sd-. H-. hs. i-. nt. I. hv. i-. fo. hm.

⊙-E. Gv m-e. th p-. — (Sd-. gvs. it-.)

10r. Snc. he cms endwd wth al- thse
esnt- qlfc'tns, i- i's m'. wl. ~~~. pls tht. h-.
ent ths 𐌲 o' Fcs. an' tht u re hm i d'e an
anc. fm. (Sd. rtns t. th dr o' th prpr-tn.
rm, ops i-t an' ss.)

6d. I-t. i' th wl. an' pls o' th Wr. tht
th 𐌲 ent ths 𐌲 o' Fcs. (Th 𐌲- i nw cond
int' th 𐌲 b' th Strds.)

Sd. M' 𐌲. i-t i's th wl. an' pls o. th Wr
tht I. re. u int ths 𐌲 o' Fcs. i d'e an' anc
f-m, I re 𐌲 o-n. th. 'ngl o' th sq a-. yr
n. r. b. wh i' t. tch u. tht th sq o' vr shd b.
a. rle an' gde. t. yr c'ndct. i al-. yr futr
ac'ns wth mnkn'. (Sd. nw stps t. th rt
sd o' 𐌲 -. an' conds hm. twce rgly abt th
al- an' t. th Jw's sta i th S. Th frs tme
arnd th ofcs. gv. o-ne. rp. ea', th scn' tme
tw r-s ea'—during ths t'me th Wr. rea'ds)-

*Ths he shwd m-e. An' bh'ld! th Lr std upn.
a wl. md. b' a plm. ln. wth a pl. ln. i hs. hn.*

*An' th Lr sd unt' m-e. Ams- wt s-st
th'u. An' I sd a pl. l. Thn sd. th Lr
bhld I wl. st a pl. l. i th mds o' m' ppl.
Is'. I. wl. nt. āgn. ps b' thm an- mr'.*

(O-n arvng at th Jw's sta aftr th sen tm
a-rnd Sd gvs thr r-s. o-n th fir wth. hs rd.
when)

Jw. 𐌲h- cms. hr.

Sd. A. 𐌲 wh-. hs bn rgl init a-s. a-n
Ep. an' nw wshs t re mr l i Esnm b' bng
ps. t. th dg o' Fc.

7w. M. B. I'. i't o' yr o-n' f w an' a'e.

Cand. I-. i'.

7w. B. SD. I-s. h-. wth' an' wl. ql.

Sd. H-. i'.

Jw. I-s. h-. d'l an' trl pr.

6d. H-. i'.

Jw. Hs. h-. md su'tb prfen- i th pred
rnk.

Sd. H-. hs.

7w. B' wt fth r. o-r. bnf ds. h-. xpc t
gn. adms'.

6d. B' th bnf- o' th p-

Jw. Hs h- th p-.

Sd. H-. hs i- nt. I hv i-. fo' hm.

7w. Gv m- th p- (Th p- gvn.)

Jw. I is w-l. Cond th 13 t. th Sw. i th W. fo' fthr xmn'tn. (Sd. conds. th ④- t. th Sw. i th W. whre. th s'me qs a'e. skd an'. lke. an-s rtn a's bfr.)

Sw. I is w-l. Cond th 13 t. th Wr. i th E. fo finl. xmn'tn an' instr (Sd. conds th ④-t. th. Wr. i th E. whr l'ke q's a'e 'skd. an an-s rtnd a's bfr.)

Wr. I is wl u wl. b. rend t. th Sw i th W wh-. wl tch u. t. aprh, t. th E.— adveg. b' tw up'r rgl st's yr f't fmg th r 'ngl. o' a-n. o-b. sq. yr bd. e-re. t. th Wr. i th E. (Sd conds C-nd. t. th Sw. i th W levng th al- o-n. th rt.)

6d. 13 Sw. I-t i' th wl. an' pls o' th Wr i th E. tht. th. 13. b. tght t. aprh t. th E. adveg b' tw up-r. rgl. st's hs ft' fmg th r 'ng. o' a'n o-b sq. hs. bd e're. t. th Wr. i th E.

8w. 13. Sd. u w' es th ④ t' fe th E—.

(Sd. es's th ④- t. fe. t. th E. th SW.. thn dr'cs. hm a-s. flws.) M.B. St o' wth yr l. ft. a's a-n. Ep.—tk on'-. adnl st wth yr. r. ft. brng. th he'. o' th l. f t. th hlw. o' th r. f. ths fm. th rt. 'ngl. o'. a-n. ob sq, stn ercc.— Sd-Yr. or- hs bn ob'yd WM.

⑤-E. (To C-nd) M' 13. Esnm i' a prgrsv. si'nce-an.' as. w-e. adve. i. knlg. ou' obgs t. ousls. an' t. ou' bn, crspndly incre'sc. a'. a-n. Ep u wr smply bnd t. s'ers, wh'le th Hl. prncpls o' mrlt an' vrt' wr inclet b btfl crmns an'. let-s. a's a Fe. yr obgs wl b greatl' xtndd, an' lk- th othrs th'y cn nv b. rp-diatd o-r. ld. asi. yt a's-. bfr I 'm fre-. t. infm 13 tht thse nw. obs l'ke. thse u. hv hrtfr tkn cnt. nthing wh cn enfile wth yr. dt. to G. yr Cntr. yr nb, o-r. ysl.— wth ths rrwed plg c-n. m' prt a-s. th. ms o' th 1. 'sk u a'e u wln 't. tk sh. an o'b a' al-. Fes hv tkn bfr u.—(C-ndt asst'ng-- then.)

10r. 13 Sd. 13 wl. plc. th B- a th A. i d'e fm. t. b. md a. Fe.—

6d. (T-o ④-) Adve- k- o-n yr n r. kn pl'e yr. lf s-o a t. fm a sq. yr. bd ere. yr

n. r. hn rs. o-n. th H. B. S. $\approx$ es. yr. lf
elb'. fmg. a r. 'ngl. s'ptb b' th sq.

Sd. Th C -i's i d'e fm' WM (WM. nw.
els. np. th A b' thr rps. uncvs gs to the Al'
ples hs hn upn th H. B. S. an' es. an' ob-lgs
th C-nd i th flwng mnr.)

WM. Sa-I pr yr nm. infl an' rpt. af.
m-e. th o. I. J. H. o' m' o'n. f wl. an. ac-
I. th prse o. Al'm. G. $\approx$ ths wfl. A e-re
t. hm. an' dde' t. th H. S. J. d. hb' $\approx$
hr'n. nis sm' an' sn'e p. $\approx$ S. a' I. hv.
htf. dn.' bt wth ths adns. tht I wl. nt
eme th ses o' a Fc. t. a'n Ep. nr ths' o' a'n
Ep t. th rst o' th wrld. nthr thse nr an-y o'
thm. t. an-y p's. o-r. p's-s wmvse xep i-
b. t. a tr. an' lfl V Esn. o-r wthn th bd
o' a js. $\approx$ lfl' enstt A o' Esns nr. unt' hm
or thm. until b' stre trl d'e. xmn-tn. o-r. lfl
infrm'tn I. shl. hv. fnd hm. or-. thm. as-. lfl
entld. t. thm. a' I. 'm msl.

I Y p $\approx$ s. tht I wl. stn. t. an' ab' b'
al-. th l-s rls. an' rgl't-s, o' a Fcs A . s-o
fr. as-. th'y. shl em t. m' knlg.

I Y p - $\approx$ s. tht I wl. a-ns an' ob'y
al-, d'e S an' smns. snt. m-. fm. a A o' Fc.

o-r. hnd. m-. b' a V . o' ths rnk. i-f. wthn.
th lnh. o' m' c. t.

I Y p an' s. tht I wl. hl. ai'. $\approx$ as's al-
pr. dsts br Fcs. Th'y aplyn' t. m-. as-. sh.
an' I dmg thm wth.

I Y p $\approx$ s. tht I wl. nt ch, wrn. o-r. dfrd
a A o' Fcs o-r. a br, o' ths rnk knlg o-r.
wtngl-. Al-. ths I. ms- sm $\approx$ sne. p' an' s.
wth a frm an' stdfs rsl' tn t. kp an'. pfm th
sm, wtht th. ls eq'—, mn rs- o-r. sl ev-
wtsv- bnd m'sl. un n-o. ls. pn. thn tt o' hvg
m'l. b tn o-p m' hr' plk. fm the an' gv. t. th
bst o' th fld. $\approx$ th bds. o' th ai' a-s. a pr'y.
shd. I i. th. ls knl. o-r. wtgl. vl o-r. trsgs, ths
m Fcs o'b. S-o. hp m-. G an' kp m-. stdf.

WM. M' V . i tk o' yr sn' et o' prps i thse
s'm. engmts u wl. dth yr hn. = ks-. th H.
B. nw. O p. bfr u. (Th C -. kss th Bk.)

O -E. V Sd. ou'. br. bng nw. bnd t. us-
b' a twofld cvnt wh cnnt b. brkn u. wl. rls
hm fm hs c. t-.*

WM. M' V . agn fn-dg yr-sl in dk-ns wt
d. u ms dsr.- C-nd (prmtd b' Sd) mr. l-
i Esnm.

* (As th Sd obys th or th WM go's tr th' E,
revrs = sas.)

10r. Mr' l-. bng yr dsr u shl. re i-
 13n as'st m-e. i bng ou' br t. mr' l-i Esnm.
 —I th bgng. G. creat th Hvs. an' th Er.'
 an' th. ert' ws wtht f'm an' v'd. an' dk-s
 ws. upn. th fe. o' th dp. an' th Spr-. o' G.
 nvd. upn th fe. o' th wts an'. G. sd lt thr
 b. l-. an' thr ws l-. In sm. cmmrtn o' tht
 s-blm' ev't. I i like mn. Esniely dclr lt.
 thr b. l-. (a- th wd l- th Sd wh hs bn ls-ng
 th hd-w, rs's it. ~ th br's im-tng th WM
 gv th d-g ~ 5 o' a F C.) (whn Sd rmvs
 th h. w.) Wr-. an' thr i l.

WM. (T. C-nd) M 13. o-n. bng brt t. m-l
 i M. u bh up th A bf u th thr G L. c' M as bf,
 b-t wth ths d-f: on-e pn. o' th es bre th oth'
 hd'n whi' t. t'ch u tht a-s yt u hav re'd l-i.
 Esnm bt pr'ti'ly (WM thn advcs s'ying) 9
 nw. dsev. m-e. as M o' th 14. aprhg u fm
 th E. up th St ~ und th dg an 5 . o' a
 Fe. ths i-s stp o' a Fe. Ths : th d-g ~ al-
 t' th pos. i' wh yr hns wr js nw pl whn
 u tk th ob. ths i' th p-s, ~ rfs t' th pul
 o' yr ob. tkn al- as th s. o' sl-tn, up ent
 or lv a 14 o' F C. u wl ad t' th A ~ gv ths
 d-g ~ 5 . An' nw: I-n tk o' th entnc o' m'

brth' lv ~. fm. sh. I prsn u wth m' r hn. an'
 wth. i- th p tk o' th ps-. g an' wd. o' a Fe.

WM. B Sd, hr I lf u ~ hr I fnd u.

☉-E. 14 u b. o' o-r. f—.

SD. Fm.

WM. F— wt unt wt.

SD. Fm th gr o' an E p, t. th P-g o' a Fe.

☉-E. W. i' t.

SD. T. p- g. o'. a. F C.

10r.)(i-. a. n.

SD. I-. h-.

WM. G. i-. m-. (done).

WM. — — — M, br th n o' ths gr,
 is th ps o' ths dg ~ is th wd by wh u gn
 adm int th 14.

☉-E. B. SD. 14 u b. o' o-r. f—.

SD. Fm.

WM. F— wt unt wt.

8d. Fm th ps gr o' a F C. t. th tr gr o'
 th sm.

WM. P. Wt is tht.

SD. Th tr gr o' a Fe.

WM. Hs it a nm.

Sd. It hs.

10r. Gv i- n-.

SD. I d'd n't s-o re i- nr c'n I s-im'p i-.

Wr. X'w w'l ʒ ds o' i-.

SD. L i-. ~ h i-t wth' u.

☉-E. L an' b-g.

SD. B-g u.

10r. N' u b-g.

WM.— — — M- br, i th nm o' ths gr, It ws th nm o' th r-t hn pl o' K S T, ~ dnts estb.

ʒ wl ari' ~ sa'lu' th Wns a-s a Fe. (Wr. sts. th. ㊦. Sd. nw ends th C-nd t. th Jw. an' salu's. thn t. th Sw. an' salu's. thn t. th al-. an sa'lus th Wr.)

☉-E. M' ʒ. u wl. b. r-end. t. th Sw. i th W. wh-. wl. th ʒ hw t. wea' yr a'p a-s. a Fe.—(Sd. conds th C-nd t. th W. an' ss.)—

6d. ʒ. Sw. i-i's th wl. an' pls o' th Wr. 1. th E. tht ou' n'wly ob br b. tt hw t. wea' hs a'p a-s a Fe.

Sw. M' ʒ. a-. th. bldg o' K. S. ㊦. thr wr. eght- ths Fes. o-r. hw's i-n. th mnt-s an' qrs. ~ th'y wr dre. t. wr thr ap's wth th b-tn. d. Thu' m' ʒ. wl u wr yrs whl lbrng amg. us-. a-s. a spel Fe

(Th'y tan rtn t. th A'l.)

Sd. Yr or-d hs bn ob'yd Wr.

10r. ʒ Sd end th ʒ t. m r hn.

WM. I nw prsn u wth th wk. tls o' a Fe. ~ wl teh u. thr us'-. Th wkg tls o' a Fe a'e th pl sq. an' lv.

Th. pl i' an ins md us- o' b' opl Esns t rs p'pndes; th sq. t. sq. thr. wk.' a' th lv t- l'y hzs; bt w-e. a-s. F. an' Ac Esns a'e tt t. mk us' o' thm fr mr nb. an' glr's prps: th pl. admnshs u-s t. wlk uprtl i. ou' svl. sttns bfr. G. an' mn', sqrg. ou' ac-ns b' th sq o' vrt', an' rmbrrng. tht w-e. a'e trvl upn. th lv o' tm t. tht undsev entr fm whs brn n-o trvl rtns.

WM. U wl nw b. r'end t. th plc fm whc u cme, an' thr b. rvs- o' wt u wr dvs. aftr wh, agre'bl. t. an' an'e es'tm i al- rgl an' wl. gv ㊦ ㊦ o' Fes. i-. wl. b. ncsr. tht u. mk a rgl as-sn. up-. a flt o' wn strs, cnstg o' thr., fv. an' sv sts., int a plc rprstg th M. Ch o' K. S. ㊦., thr t re fth instns rltv t. th ws o' a Fe, wh. a'e en. wn' an' oi'. 'mblmtel o' pln't hlth an pc (Th ㊦. i' nw cond t. th al-. salu's th WM. thn t. th prprtn. rm an' gvn. i chg

o' th Strds., whn, aft' bng re'vs., h-e i' red
a-t th dr b' th Sd, wh- ples hm betwn th
clms.)

Sd. M' W. ☿ *wr infmd b' tk WM. tht*
agre'bl t a-n an'c cstm i al-. rgl an' wl.
gv ☿'s o' Fcs. i-t i' ncsr. tht u mk a rgl
as-n. up-. a flt-. o' wndg st's, cnstg o' thr.,
fv. an' sev. st-s., int a ple rprsntg th M.
Ch-. o' K. S. T., thr t. re fth. inst'ns rl-
ativ t. th. w-s o' a Fe., wh. a'e cn. wn. an'
oi. 'mblmate. o' pl'n hl'th ~~zzz~~. p'e. I purs-
nice o' hs ord I wl pred t. cond ☿ t. th M
Ch.

THR A'E TW KNS O' ESNM.—OPT AN' SPCL.

B' opt Esnm. we'al-d t. a. prp applic-tn o'
th usfl. rls of ar'ct., whnc. a stret wl. drv.
fgr, strn, an'. btt, an' whe. wl. rslt a. d'e
prprtn. an' a js crspndnc i. al- i-ts prts. I-
frnshs. u-s. wth. dwlgs. an' envnt shlt. fm
th vestds. an' inclmns o' th. s'sns, an' whl
i-t dspl'ys th efcs o' h'mn wsdm. a' wl i. th
ch'oic a-s. i. th arngmt o' th sundr matrsls.
o' wh. a-n. edfc. i' cnpsd., It dmnstrts tht a

find o' si'nc. an' indstr i' implntd i mn. fo'
th bst., mst. s'lutr, an' bnfet. pr'pss.

B' spclt Esnm. w-e. ln t. sbd'e th psns.,
ac' upn th sqr. kp a. tn o' gd rppt. mntn
sere., an' prete Chrt.; it-. i' s-o. fr intrw'vn
wth relgn a'. t. l'y u-s und oblgts t. p'y
tht rtal hmge. t. th. Dei wh. a-. on'e
cnstts ou' dty an' ou' hpns. It lds. th en-
tmpltv t. vw. wth rvrnc an' admrtn th
glrs wrks o' tb cr-atn, an' insprs hm wth
th mst. xalt ide's. o' th prfetns o' hs. dvn
Cr-atr.

. W-e wrk a' spel Esns onl-y., bt ou' an'c
bn wkld i opt. a' wl. a' spel Esnm. Th'y
wrkd sx. ds. an' thn red thr w-s. Th'y dd
nt wk o-n th svnth, bcs i sx. ds. G. cre-t th
Hvs an' th Er-, an' rst upn th svnh d'y.
Th svnt, thrfr., ou' anc. bn. cn'cert a'. a
d'y o' rs. fm thr lbs, thrb enj'ying frqnt
oprt'nts t. cntmplt th glrs. wks o' th cre-
tn an' t. adr thr gr Cr-at.

I. condng u int' a. ple rprsntg th M.
Ch. o' K. S. ☿. u wl obs. vrs objcs tht wl.
prtely atre yr attntn.; th tw g' pl's., th on'
o'n- th r hn., th oth o-n. th lf. a'e. eld J

an' B. Th wd B- dnts strn. Th wd J dnts. estblsm. Thse nms cletvl ald' t. th prms o' G. t. Dv tht. h-. wd estbs. hs kndm. i. strn.

Ths. pl-s wr es i. th cl'y grns o-n th bns o' Jdn., btwn Seth, an' Zrat., whr al- o' th vs o' K. S. T. wr es b' H. A. B. th wds So-n. o' th trb o' Nphthl'. Th'y wr es hlw th btr. t. srv a's a sfe dpstr fo' th a-chvs o' Esmms agnst al-. cnflgrtns an' inuntt's. Th'y wr. ea thr -fv. cbts i ht. an' adn wth chpts o' fv. cbs, mkg i al-. ft cbts i ht. Ths wr adn . wth ll- wk, nt wk., an' pmgrns; dn-tg pc; u-nt; an' pln'. Th ll- ., by it-s p-rt an' th rtd s'tutn i wh i grs, dns pc. Th-. nt. wk., b' th intre cnetn o' it-s prts, dnts un't . Th. pmgr-s b' th x-brnc o' thr se'ds dns pln . Th tw pl s. wr fth adn wth. glbs o-n thr t-ps. rpsntg th trstr. an' clst sohrrs.

Th glbs. a'e tw a-tjcl. sphrcl bds. o-n th cnvx srjc o' wh a'e rprstd th cntrs, se-s, an' vrs prts o' th Ert', th fe . o' th Hvs, th plntr rvlutns, an' oth prtclrs. Th sphe'r wth th prts o' th ert' dlnatd o-n. it-s srjc i

eld th Trstl Glb, an' tht wth tn cnstltn. an' oth HvmI bds th Clstl Glb. Th prncpl us-o' th glbs bds svng a-s mps. t. dstnglish th cu-twrd prts o' th e'rt. an th s'tuatn o' th fx'd strs. i' t. illstrt. an' xpln th phnmn. ar'sng fm th an'ua. rvlut. an' th drn rtatn o' th e'rt arnd it-s ow-n xis. Th'y a'e th nobls instms fo' imprvng th mn , an' gvg i th mst dstnc id-ea o' an'-y prblm o- prpstn a's wel a' enablng i-t t. slv th sm. Contmpltg ths. bds w-e a'e insprd wth a d'e. rvrc. fo' th Dei an' hs wrks, an' a'c. indcd t. enercg th stds. o' astrnm, g'ogroph, nvgtm, an' th a-ts dpndn . o-n. thm b' wh. s'cit hs'bn s-o mh. bnft . Th glbs als-o dnt th un'-vrslt o' Esmm.

Aft psng th pl-s we arv. a-. a. flt o' wn sts., cnsttg o' thr., fv., an' s . sts. Th no. chr al-ds t. th fs thr dgs o' Esmm.; an' als.' t. th thr prncpl ofcs o th  I-n imttn o ou'. anc *3n. w-e. wl. nw tk ths thr sts.* Th no f-v. al-ds t. th fv or-s i. arc'.

B' or-d i arct i' mnt a sstm o' al' th mbrs, prptns, an' ornmts o' clm-s an' plstrs. O-r i-t i' a rglr arngm o' th prject-ng prts. o'

a. bldng. wh unit'd wth. thse o a clm frm a btfl. prfc. an' empl't whl.

Fm th fs frmtn o' s'cit or-d i aret. ma' b. tr'ed. Whn th rgr o' ssns oblgl mn. t. entrv shlt frm th inclmnc o' th wth., w-e lrn. tht th'y frst plnt tre's. o-n. 'nd. an' thn ld oths acrs t. s'prt a cvrng. Th bnds wh. enctd thse tre's, a-t th t-p- an' bttn a'e. sd. t. hv gvn rs t. th. id-a. o' th b'se. an'. cptl. o' pl-rs; an' fm ths smpl. hnt orgnl. predd th mr imprvd art-. o' aret-.

Th 5 or-ds a'e ths clsd: Th. Ts, D'r Inc., Crnth, an' Cmp.

Th Tsc. i'. th ms. smpl. an s'lid o' th fv or-ds.; i-t ws. invnt i. Tscn, whnc i-t dervd it-s nme. It-s clm i' sv dmters hgh; an' it-s cptl, bse, an' entblt hv bt fw mldgs. Th smple o' th enstren o' ths clm rnds i-t elgbl whr ornw wd b. sprf's.

Th Dr, weh i' pla-in an' ntrl., i' th mst anc., an' ws. invn b-y th Gr-ks. It-s clm ' eit dmters hgh, an' hs sldm. an- orn'mts -n bse o-r cptl. xep mldngs; thgh th frz. i' dstngushd b' trglphs. an' mt-pes,

an'trglphs emps th orn-mts o' th. frz. Th sl'd empstn o' ths or-d gvs i-t a. prfrnc i. structs. whr strnh and a nbl smple a'e chfly rqr.

Th Dr' i' th bst prprun o' al th or-ds Th svrl prts o' whch i-t i' emps a'e fndd o-n. th nturt psitn o' s-lid b'ds. I. it-s frs invntn i-t ws mr smp thn i. it-s prsnt stt. I. afr tms, whn i-t bgn t. b. adnd, i-t gnd. th. nme o' Dri; fo' whn i-t ws enstret'd i. it-s pmitiv, ar.' smpl frm, th nme o' Ts ws cnfrd o-n i-t. Hnc, th Ts preds th D'ri. i. mk, o-n acct o' it-s rsmblee t. tht pl-lr i. it-s orgnl stt.

Th Inc brs a knd of me'n prprtn betwe'n th mre s'lid and dlet or-ds. It-s clm i. n'ne d'mters hgh: i-ts cpt i' adnd wth vluts an' it-s crnc hs dntls. Thr i' bth dle. an'. ingnuit dspd i. ths pll, th invntn o' wh i' atrbtd t. th Ion'ns, a' th fams Tmp o' D'na, a- Ephss ws o' ths or-d.' I-t i' sd t. hv bn fmd aft. th mod'l o' an' agr-ab-l. yn wm. o' an' elgnt shp d'sd. i. hr hai' a' a entrst t. th Dric or-d., wh ws frmd aft tht o' a strng, rbs mn.

Th Crnthn, th rehs o th fv. or-ds, i dmd. a mstrpe o' a-rt. It-s elm i' tn d mts hgh, an' it-s cptl i' adnd wth tw rws o' lvs. au' eig-ht vluts, wh sstn th abes. Th frz i' ornmtd wth eur's. dves. Th crnc wth dntls. an' mdlns. Ths or-d i' us-d i. sttly, an' s'prb strets. I- ws. invntd a-t Crnt, b' Calimes, wh-o. i' sd t. hv. tkn. th hnt o' th cptl o' ths pl-lr frm th flwng mrkbl cremste: Acdntly psng. b' th. tm. o' a yng lad-y, h-. prevd a bsk o' to'ys evd wth a tle pled ov-r an. acnth's rt, hvng bn. lft thr by hr nur's-. A's th br'nc'h's grw. up th'y 'nempsd th bskt til arvng a-t th tle th'y mt wth a-n obstretn an' bn 'dnwr'd. C'lim'ehus, str'ck w-th th obj-ct, st ab imtng th figr; th vse o' th cpitl h-e md t. rprsnt th bskt; th. abes th til'; an' th vluts th bndng lvs.

Th C'mp'si i' c'mpnd. o' th oth or-ds, an' ws entrvd b' th Rmns. It-s cp'tl hs th tw- rws o' lvs o' th Cr'nthn an' th vlut's o' th I-n. It-s elm hs th qurtr rn a'. th Ts. an Dr or-d, i' tn d' mtrs hgh, an' it-s crnc hs dntls. o-r smpl. mdlns

Ths plr i' **gnly** fnd i bldngs whr **strnh**, eigc, an' bea'ut a'e dspl'y'd.

Th anc an' o-rgnrl or-ds o' arct rwr, b' Essens. a'e n-o mr thn. thr' th Dr., I-nic, m' Cmth, wh wr invnt b' th 'Gr-ks. T. ths th Rms hv. ad-d. tw, th 'fs, wh. th'y md plnr thn th Dr, an' th Cmpst, wh ws mr orn'mntl, i-f nt mr b'utfl thn th C-rntia. Th fs thr or-ds aln, hww, shw. invntn. an' prtc'l chrc, an' esntly dff frm ea' othr; th tw oth-s hve nthng bt wt i' br-d, an' dffr onl acdtl. Th Ts i' th Dr i. it-s earl'st stt; an' th Comps i' th Co-rnth. enrchd wth. th In-c. T. th Gr-ks, thrfr, an' nt t. th Rms, w-e. a'e indt fo' wt i' grt, judes. an' dstne i. ar'et.

The no 5 jth' al-d. t. th fv sns o' h'mn n-tr, whh a'e. hrng, s-ng, flng, smlg, an' tstg. Hrg i' tht sns b' wh w-e dstngsh snds, an' a'e cpbl. o' enjyng. a-l. th agr-ab. chms o' msc. B' i-t w-e a'e ena-bd t. enj'y th plss o' s'ciet, an' repret t. cmc t e-a. othr. ou' thghts. an' inntns, ou-r ppses. an' desrs; whle th-us ou-r re-sn i' cp'bl o' exrtg it-s utms pwr. an.

enrg f'h w-se an' bn'fient Auth- o' na't
 ntud b' th. frmtn o' ths sns. tht w-e
 shd. b. soc'l. cr-atur's an' re th gr tst. an'
 mst imprtn prt o' ou' knlg. b' th infmtn
 o' oths. Fr ths prps w-e. a'e endwd wtl
 hrng, tht. b' a prpr xrtn o' ou' ntrl pwers
 ou' hpns ni'y b. emplt. S-ng. i' tht sna
 b' wh w-e dstngsh objes. an' i. a-n inst o'
 tm, wtht chng o' ple. o-r st'tn. vw ar'mis
 i. btl arr'y, fgrs. o' th mst sttl stets. an'
 al-. th agr-bl. v'rity dspl'y'd i. th lndsc o'
 n-tr. B' ths sns w-e fnd ou' wa' i. th pthls
 oc-n. trvrs th glb o' E'rt. dtrmn i-ts fg.
 an' dmnsns. an' dlnt an- r'gn. o-r qrt o'
 i-t. B' i-t w-e msr. th plnty or-bs. an'.
 mk nw. dsevr i. th sphr o' fxd strs. N-y
 mr b' i-t w-e pev th tmps an' dspstns. th
 psns. an' affens o' ou' flw cr-atrs. whn th'y
 wsh ms t. encl. thm; s-o tht tho th tng m'y
 b. ight t. l'e. an' dsuabl, th cntnc wd dspla
 hperc t. th dscrng e-. I. fne th r-ys o'
 ight. wh admnstr t. ths sns a'e th mst
 astnshg p'ts o' th anmtd cr-atn. an' rndr th
 ey'. a pelr obje o' admrtn. O' al- th. felts
 ight i. th nbls. Th stret o' th e'y an' it-s

aprtncs evncs th admrb entrvncs o' n'tr fo'
 prfmg al- it-s vrs, xtnl. an' intnal mtns;
 whl th v-rity dspla'd i. th e-s o' dfrn annls
 su-ityd t. thr svl wa-ys o' lfe clrlly dmnstrtes
 ths orgn t. b. th mstrpe. o' n'trs wrk.

Fe'lg i' tht sns b' wh w-e dstngsh th
 dfrn qlts o'. bod's, sh. a-s he-t an' cld,
 hrdns. an' sftns, rghns. an' smthns, fgr,
 s-lidt, m-tion, an' xtnsn.

Th's thr sns's, *H-rig, Se-n, an' Fe-l*,
 a'e dmd pecu-lrly esc-ntl amg *Esns*.

 *In many the five sts a'e tkn
 here, as th two following sns-s a'e sldm re-
 hearsed.*

SMLG

Smlg i' tht sns. b' wh w-e dstngsh o-drs
 the v'rious kns o' whh conv- dfrn imprsns
 t. th mnd. Anml an' vgtbl bds, an' inde'd
 mst othr bds wh'le xp'sed t. th ai' cntnuly
 snd- frth eflv o' vst sbtlty, a' wl. i th st'te o'
 l'fe an' grwth. a' i th stte o' frmntn. an
 ptrf'ctn. Ths eflvia b'ng drn int th nstrls
 al'ng wth th ai' a'e the mns' b' wh al- bds
 a'e smld. H-nce, i-t i-s evdt tht thr i. a

mnfs apprnc. o' desi'n, i. th Gr-t' Cr-ator's
hvgng plntd th orgn o' sml i. th inside o' tht
enal thrgh wh. th ai- cntnuly psses i.
rspratr.

Ta-st' en'bls u-s t. mk a prpr dstnctn i.
th ch'oic' o' ou-r foo-d. Th or-gn o' ths
sns grds th entrnc o' th almntr enal a' tht
o' smlg grds. th entre. o' th canl fo' rspratr.
Frm th stuatn o' bth thse org-ns i-t i'
pla-in tht th'y wr. intnd b' n-tr t. dstngush
whlsm fo-d. frm tht wh i' naus'eus.
Evrthg tht. ents int th stnac ms. undrg-o.
th sertin o' tst'g; an' b-y i-t w-e a'e cpbl
o' dscrng th chngs wh th sme bd undrg'es
i. th dfrm compstns. o' ar-t, ckry, chmst,
phrme, &c. Sml-g. and t'stg a'e insprbl
cnet, an' i-t i' b' th unntrl knd o' lfe m-n
cmnl-le-d i. s'city tht thse snss a'e rndd ls.
fit t. pfm thr n'trl ofcs. O-n th mnd al-
ou. knlg mst dpnd; wht thrfr cn b. a mr
prpr sbjc fo' th invstgtn o' Essens B-y
an'tmiel dssetn. an' obsrvtn. w-e bcm
acquintd wth th bd; b-t i-t i's b' th an'tmy
o' th m'nd alne w-e dsev. it-s pwr an'
pncpls. T. s-m u-p th whle o' ths trnsndt

msre o' G's bnty t. mn w-e shl. ad' tht
mmry, imgntn, tste, rea'sng, mrl. preptn,
an' al-. th actv pwr o' th so-ul. prsnt a.
vst an' bndls fld fo' ph'losophiel dsqs'tion,
wh fr xed h'man inqu-r, an' a'e peul mstrs
kn'wn onl t. n-ture an' t n-ture's Gd, t
wh'm we a'e. al- indtd. fo' cr-atn, prsrvtn,
an' evr- bless'g w' enj'y.

Th fst thr o'ths II-rng, Se-n, an' Fe-l,
a'e mst r-vrd b' M. bcs b' th s'ns o' h-m
w dsev th wd, b' tht o' se-n w- pr'ev th
sn, an' b' tht o' fe-l. w-e regnz th g whrb
on-e Esn m'y knw anth i th dk. a'. wl. a' i
th l-t.

*I. imtln o' ou' anc bn w-e wl. nw, tk ths
jv st-s. The No 7 al-ds t. th sv lb a-ts an'
s'incs. Grm. Rht. L-g'. Arithm. Gem. Msc.
an' Astr.*

GRMR.

Grm- tchs th prp arngm o' wrds acrdng
t. th idi'm o-r dialc o' an-y ptclr pe-pl;
an' tht xelnc o' prnciatn wh enabs u-s t.
spk o-r wrt a lng'ge wth ac're. agrbly t.
re-sn. an' crct. us'ge.

. RHTR.

Rhtr tchs u-s t. spk c'piusly. an' fnti.
o-n an- sbjc. nt mrly wth prprit alon' bt
wth al- the advntgs o' fre an' elgnc; wsl-
entrvg t. cptvt th he-rr b' strnh o' arg-
mnt. an' beau't o' xpresn whthr i-t b. t.
entrt. o' exhrt. t. admash o-r appld.

LGC.

tchs u-s t. gui' ou-r r'sn. dsertna'ly i-n th
gnrl. knlg o' thngs. an' dres ou- inqurs
aft trth.

I-t cnss o' a rglr tra'in o' argm whnc.
w-e infr, dduc, an' cneld, acerdg t. crtn
prmss. ld dwn. admt o-r grntd; an' i. i-t
a'e empl'y'd th f'culs o' cnvng. jdngg
re-sng. an' dspsng; al-. o' wh a'e ntrl ld
o-n. fm o-ne grdatn t. anthr, tl th pnt i.
qstn i' fi'nly dtrmd.

ARTH'M

tchs th pws an' prprts o' nmbs. wh i'. v'rsi
affctd b' ltrs. tpls. figrs. an'. instms b' ths

ar-t' re'sns. an' dmnstrtns a'e gvn. fo' fndg
ou-t an- crtn numb whse reltn o-r affnt
t. anthr i' alrdy knn. o-r dsevd.

G'MTR

trea'ts o' th pws an' prprts o' mgntds i
gnrl whr lnth brdh an' thkns a'e consdd
frm a pn t. a ln. frm a ln t. a s'prfes an
fm a s'prfes t. a sol'. A pn i' a dmnsls.
fgr; o-r an indivsbl prt o' spe'. A ln i' a
pn cnt'nued. an' a fgr o'. 1. cpct. nml
lnh. A s'prfes' i' a fgr o' tw- dmnsls nml
lh. an' brdh. A so'ld i-s a fgr o' thr
dmnsls, nml lnh. bdth. an' thek's. B' ths
sci'nc th aretc i' enab t. cnstrc hs plns. au'
exect hs. dsns, th gnrl. t. arng hs s-ldrs;
th eng'n'r t. mk ou- grnd fo' encmmts; th
ge'grph'r t. gv. u-s th dmnsls o'f th wrld.
an' al- thngs thrn cntnd. t dlnat th xtnt
of se's, an' spcify. th dvnsls o' emprs, kndmis,
an' prvnecs. B' i-t als- th astrnm i' enab
t. mk hs obsvtns. an'. t fx. th d'ratin o
tms. an' se-sns. yrs. an' cycls. I. fin'
gemt i. th fndtn o' aret. an' th 'rt o' th
mthmts.

M'SC

ths th ar-t o' fmng enercds. s-o a' t-o emps
dlitfl hmny b' a mthmtel. an' prprtnl arng
mnt. o' ac-ut grv. an'. mxd sns. ths ar-t b' a
a sers o' xprmts i' rduc-d t. a dmonstrtv.
s-ienc. wth rspt t. tnes. an' th intrvls o'
snd. i-t inqurs int th natre o' enercds, an'
dserds. an' enabs u-s t. fnd ou-t t prprtn
btwn thm b' nmbs.

ASTRN'M

i tht dvn a-t b' wh w-e a'e tght t-o re-d
th wsd, strnh. an' bty o' th Alm-t Cr-atr
i-n ths sc'rd pgs. th clstl hmsphr. As'std
b' astrnm w-e cn obsv th mtns. msr th
dstncs. comprhn th mgntd. an calulte th
p'rds an' elpss o' th Hvly bds. B' i-t w-e
lrn th u-s o' th gibs. th' sstm o' th wrld. an'
th prlmn'r lw o' n't. Whle w-e a'e em-
pl'yd i. th std- o' ths s'enc. w-e mst prev
unprll. instncs o' wsdm. an' gdns. an' thrgh
th whl cr-atn tree th glrs Au-thr b' hs
wrks.

I- imttn o' ou' anc bn w-e. wl n-w tk

thse sv st-s. (Whn th'y arv- a- th Jws.
sta. Sd. gvs. thr rp-s upn th flr wth hs
rd.)

Jw. 𐤎𐤅𐤇-. ems. hr.

Sd. A. Fe. o-n hs w'y t. th M. Ch.

7w.)(w ds h-e. xpc t. gn adm.

6d. B' th p. 𐤎𐤅. tkn o' th ps, o' a Fe.

Jw. Gv. m. th ps.

Sd. Gvs i-t.

7w. Wt ds tht dn.

Sd. Pl.

Jw. Hw is i-. rprsn.

Sd. B'. an-. ea' o' c'n, hng. nr a. wt
f'rd.

7w. Frm whn' org-ntd th wd.

6d. I-. ensqne o' a. qrl. btwn J'pt. Jg,
o' Is, an' th Ep'hts. th Ep'hts hd—lng bn
a tre'hrs. an' rbls pe'pl. whm Jp'th sgh't
t. ovem'. b' lunt msrs. bt wtht. efc. th'y
bng hghly 'nrgd a-t nt bng invtd t. ft.
an' shr i th reh spls o' th Amn-tsh wr. gthd
tgh a mty arm-y—Jp'th als gthd t'gth al-
th mn. o' Gil'd. gv. thm bt an' pt thm t. ft.
an' i. or-d t. mk hs vctr mr' cmplt. h-e.
pled grds, a- th svr. pss. o' Jdn. an emnd

tht i-f an' shd. atmp t-o ps tht w'y. t. d. md
o-f thm.—“Sa' thee sh—.” Bt th'y bng o'
a dfrn trb ed nt trm t. prnc i-t rt an' sd
S'b—. .Ths trflg dfe prvd thm Ep-hs. an'
est. thm thr lvs. An' thr fl. a- tht. tm o'
th Ep-hs 40. an' tw ths. Snc wh tm ths
wd hs bn adp a' a. rgl wd t. gr adms int'.
al- rgl. an' wl gv   o' Fes.

Jw. Gv m th tk.

Jw. R;  hv my pr-msn to ps th wht
hr rp-snt' th otr dr o' t Mdl Chm o' K. S.
Tnp.

(O-n argv at Sws sta. Sd gvs thr rs.)

Sw. Wh-. cms. hr.

Sd. A. Fe. o-n. hs w'y, t. th M. Chm.

Sw.)(w. ds h-. xpc t. gn adm.

Sd. B' th g-. an' w- o' a Fe.

Sw. Gv m th gr. wht i' tht.

Sd. Th gr o' a F C.

Sw. Hs i' a nm.

Sd. It h.

Sw. Gv i' m.

Sd. I d n s re i', nr en I s' imp i'.

Sw. Hw wl u ds o' it.

Sd. Lt = hv i' wth u.

Sw. Lt = bg.

Sd. B u.

Sw. N, u bg. (Gr gvn by th .

Sw. R; u hv m pr-msn t' pst', t wht
hr rps th i' dr o' th M C o' K S T.

(Sw. hltg  b th gr, lds hm o' hs st thn
tks hs st, Th Sd tks ch o' th  con'hm
to th . whn in frn o' th WM. h gvs ooo
upn th fl. WM. rss = sys.)

WM. - cms. hr.

Sd. A Fe dsrs t. rc hs w-s.

10r. M'  u hv. bn r-admt. t. th M.
Ch- by vrt o' th lit' G. tht u mt re. yr ws.
A-t th bldng o' K. S. T. th Fe. wr pd i ws
cnstng o' en. wn. an'. oi'. W-e. a's spel
Esns. onl' re a's w-gs th. 'mblmatel. en. o'
nrshmt. th wn. o', rfsm an' th oi o' j'y—
Se. u wl. rerd th nme o'  J. H. a's. a Fe.
enttng hm. t. al th ws o' spel Esnm. M'
 I. sa'd  had bn admtd int th M.
Ch-. b' vrt o' th lt G. I-t. i-s. un'versly
dspld ov th Ms. Chr. a-s u. hr. dsev; i- i'
th Init o'f Gmt.

Gmt th fs an' nbls o' si'ncs, i' th bas's
o-n wh th s'prstrctr o' Esnm i' erect. B'

Gmtr. w-e. m'y c-rsly tre n-tr thrgh hr
vrs wndgs. t. hr mst encl'd reses. B'. i-t
w-e dsev. th pwr. th wsd- an' th gdns o' th
gra Artfer o' th. Unvse an' vw wth dlt
th. prprtns wh enct th vst machn. B'.
i-t w-e dsev hw th pl'nts mve i. thr dfrn
or-bts. an' dmnstrt. thr var's rvlutns. B'
i-t w-e acct fo' th rtn. o' se' sns. an' th
vrity o' sns wh. ea sesn dspls t. th dscrng
e'. N-mbrls wrls a'e arn' us al- frmd b' th
sme dvn Ar-tst. wh rll thrgh th vst xps.
an' a'e al-. endctd b' th sm unrng lw o'
n-tr.

A. svey o' n-tr. an' th obsvtns o' hr b'utl
prprtns frs dtrmd m'n t. imitt th dvn. pln.
an'. stly sym'tr. an' or-dr. Ths gve rs t.
s'ciets. an' brth t. evry usfl ar-t. Th arcet
bgn. t. dsn. an' th plns wh. h-e ld dn bng
imprvd b' xprnc an' tme hv prded wks wh
a'e th admrtn o' evr ag'

Th lps o' tm. th ru'thls hnd o' ignrc. an'
th dvsttns o' wr. hv ld wst. an' dstr'yd. mn-
vlbl mmnts o' antqt, o-n wh. th utmst
xrtns. o' h'mn g'nus hv bn. empl'yd. Evn
th Tm- o' S. s. sp-es. an' mgnfen. an' en-

stret'd b' s-o mny clbrtd art-st. escpd nt th
unsprng rvgs. o' brbrs free. F. Essenism
ntwthstndg hs stl s'rvivd. Th attn ea-
res th sn fm th instet tn. an' th msts o'
Essenism a'e sfl- l'gd i th repstry o' fthfl
b-s. Tls. an' implts o' arett- a'e seletd.
b' th frtt t. imprnt o-n th mmr wi's. an'
srs trths; an' ths thrgh a seesn o' ag's. a'e
trnsmt unmprd th xeln tn's o' ou' insttn.

WM. Th lt G (cls u-p th  an'. uncvrs)
al's' al-ds t. th s'cr nm o' 'Dei' bfr. Whm.
w-e shd al-. fm. th yngs Ep. i. th N. E. cr
t. th Wr. wh-. prsds. i. th E. wth rvrc ms
hmb'l bw. (A-l. mke thr obse.)

Lcr —

⊙-E.  u b. o' o-r. f—.

⊙-W. Fm.

WM. F— wt.

8w. Fm th dg o' an Ep, t. tht o' a Fe.

10r. A'e u a Fe

Sw. I. 'm, t m—.

⊙-E.  w wl u b. t.

⊙-W. B' th S.

10r.  h' b' th S.

8w. Bes i- i' 1 o'f th Wk-. tls o' m.
prfs .

WM. Wt i' a S.

Sw. A-n. 'ng o' nt dgs o-r th f-th.
prt o' a. er

⊙-E. Wthr. wr u md a Fe.

⊙-W. I. a js. an' lfy cnst- o' Fes.

10r.)(w. wr o' prp .

8w. B' bng dvs o' al-. mts, nth nd,
nr eld. bf nr sh . h- w- an' a. C.t- . twe
ab m' n r . 'rm i wh s'tuatn I ws ende
t, th dr o' th b' a v3.

WM. Wth' hd o' a C. t —. ab yr n
r'rm.

Sw. It ws t. shw tht a-s a Fe, I ws und
a dbl. t'e t. th frtt .

⊙-E.)(w gnd u adm .

⊙-W. B' thr dstn k-s.

10r. T. wt d. ths k-s al-d.

8w. T. th thr jls o' a Fe. Th atn e-a
tlh inst'etv tn an' th fthf b .

WM. Wt ws sd t. u fm wthn.

Sw. Wh—. cms hr.

⊙-E. Yr ans—.

⊙-W. A v3 wh-. hs bn. rgl- Init-. a'

a-n Ep an' nw wshs t' re. mr l-? Esnism
o' bng p t. th rnk o' a- Fe.

10r. Wt. wr u thn. skd.

8w. If i- ws o' m' o'n f . wl an' ac , i-f.
I ws. wth , an' wl. ql; dl an trl prp , i-f.
I hd md su'tb prfene' i th. pred rnk. al—
o' wh, bng an-s i th afm't . I ws 'skd b'
wt fth r o-r. bnf I xpetd t. gn adms

WM. Yr an-s—.

Sw. B' th bnf o' th p—.

⊙-E. Dd u gv th p-s.

⊙ W. I gv i-t nt. m' gde gv- i-t fo'
m-e.

10r. Hw wr u thn dre .

8w. I ws dred t. wai wth pat'ne unl
th WM ws infm o' m' rqs an' hs an-s rtn.

WM. Wt an's. dd h-. rt-n.

Sw. Lt hm ent an' b. re i d'e f-m.

⊙-E.)(w. wr u re .

⊙-W. O-n. th. 'ng o' th sq a-t. m'n r
b wh ws. t. teh m- . tht th sq o' vrt shd
b. a rle an' gui ' t. m' ende i al- m' fu't.
'actn's wth mnkn.

10r.)(w. wr. u thn dsps o.'

Sw. I ws cond twe ab th al-. t. th Jw

i th S. whr th sme qs wr. 'skd, an' lk an's
rtnd a-s a-t th dr.

10r. h-w. dd th Jw. dsps o' u.

Sw. He dre m-e. t. th Sw. i th W
whr th sm qs. wr. 'skd. an' lke an's rtn a-s
bfr.

☉-E.)(w. dd th Sw. dsps o' u.

☉-W. H- dre. me—. t. th Wr. i. th E.
whr th sm qs wr. 'skd an' lk an's rtn a's bfr

10r. h w. dd th Wr. dsps o' u.

8w. H-e or-m'. t. b. reen t. th Sw. i th
W. wh- tght m. t. aprh t. th E. adven by
tw. upr rgl st-s m'. fee' fmg. th r 'ng o'
a'n ob. sq m' bd ere t. th Wr. i th E

Wr. 𐄂t dd th Wr. thn d. with u.

Sw. H-e. md m-e a Fe.

☉-E.)(w.

☉-W. I d'e frm.

10r. Wt is tht d'e fm.

8w. K-l o-n. m' n r. kn. m' lf fmg
a sq m' bd' ere m' n r hn rs on' th H. B. S
an' es. m' lf 'lbw fmg a r 'ng s-ptd b.
a. sq I. wh d'e fm I tk th o-b o' a Fe.

WM. Rpt i-t. (See page 85.)

Sw. R-pts. i-t.

☉-E. Aft tkg th o-b wt wr u thn 'skd

☉-W. 𐄂t I ms ds.

10r. Yr ans.

8w. Mr. l-. i Esnm.

WM. Dd 𐄂 re i-.

Sw. I dd.

☉-E.)(w.

☉-W. B' or- o' t' Wr. an' ass-te o' th.
bn.

10r. O-n. bng brt t. l. wt dd. u. fs. ds-
cvr mr. thn 𐄂 hd hrtfr. dn

8w. 1. pn o' th es. br. th oth- bng. hdn.
wh ws. t. teh m-. tht a-s yt I hd red l- i
Esnm. bt. prt'l.

WM. 𐄂t dd u thn dse.

Sw. Th Wr. aprhg m-e fm th. E. upn
th St = un-. th dg 𐄂. 𐄂. o' a Fe. wh-
i tk o' th cntnc o' hs brthl'. lv an' frnshp
prnt m-. with hs r. hn. 𐄂. with i-t th p.
tk o' th ps. g-. an' wd o' a. Fe. an' bd m-e.
ari' an' salu' th Wns. a-s sh.

☉-E. Aft s lutg th Wns. wt dd u thn
dsev.

☉-W. Th Wr. wh- or- m-. t. th Sw
wh-. tght. m'e hw, t. wea' m' a'p a-s. a Fe.

10r. Aft bng tght hw t. wea' yr a-p a's
a Fe. hw wr u. thn dsps o'.

8w. I ws cond t. th r hn o' th Wr. i th
E. wh-. prsnt m- wth th wk tls o' a Fe. an'
tght m- thr us'.

WM. M t a'e th wk tls o' a Fe.

Sw. Th p. sq. an' lv.

⊙-E. Wt a'e thr uss.

⊙-W. Th pl. is- a-n. instm. md us' o'
b' opt Esns t. rs. prpncls. Th sq. t. sq thr
wk. an' th lv t. l'y hzls. bt w-e a-s. F. an'
Ac. Esns a'e tght t. mk us' o' thm fo' mr.
nob' an' glrs prpss. Th pl. admnshs us t.,
wlk uprtl- i ou' sev st-tns bfr G. an' mn.
sqrng. ou' acns. b' th sq o' vr; ev. rmbng
tht w-e a'e trvl upn th lv o' tm t. tht un-
dsc cntr fm. whs b'rn n-o trv retns.

10r.)(w wr u. thn dspsd o'.

8w. I ws or- t. b. recond t' th plc. fm.
wh-c I cme thr. b. r'nvs o' wt I hd bn dv.
an' infmd tht agreb t. a'n anc cstm i al-
rgl. an' wl. gv 𐌲𐌲 o' Fcs. i-t ws thn
nesr I shd mk a rgl. as'sn u-p a. ft. o'
wnd-. st's. cnst'g o' thr fv. an' sv. st-s. int
a. plc. rprsnt th M. Ch- o' K. S. 𐌹. thr t.

rev frthr inst-ns rlatv. t. th w-s o' a Fe. wh
a'e cn. wn. 𐌹 oi, 'mblmtel. o' pl'n' h'h an
pc.

SEC'N SC-N.

⊙-E.)(w mny kns o' Esnm a'e thr

⊙-W. Tw. op. an' spel.

10r. 𐌹t i' mnt b' op. Esnm.

8w. B' op- Esnm we ald.— For. the
M'nitrl see Page 91.

WM. Wt i' mnt. b'. spelt. Esnm.

Sw. B' spel- Esnm we lrn.—See Page
92.

⊙-E. Hv 𐌹 ev wk d a' a'n Esn

⊙-W. I hv a's. a spel. Esn onl'. bt ou'.
anc. bn wk d bth i opt an' spel Esnm.

10r.)(w lng dd th'y wk bfr' th'y red
w-s.

8w. Sv ds.

WM. Dd th'y nt wk o'n th svn'.

Sw. Th'y dd nt.

⊙-E. 𐌹h. nt.

⊙-W. Bes i sx ds G. cr-at' th Hvs an
th. Er-. an' rst- upn th sv-th. da' Th
sv-th. thrir ou' anc b'n ensecr - a' a. da

o' rst fm. thr. lb-s thrb enj-ng fr' qn opr-
tun'ts t. c'ntmplate th glrs wrks o' th cre-
atn. an' t. adr thr grt Cr-at.

10r. Whr wr u red. an' rgstd a's a Fe.

8w. In. a plc rprsntg th M. Chm o' K.
S. 𐄂.

WM. Dd 𐄂 obs an' thng tht prtcl atre
yr attn o-n yr psq th'r.

Sw. I dd.

⊖-E. 𐄂.

⊖-W. Tw grt pl's. 1. o-n th r hn. th
othr. o-n th lf.

10r. Wt i-s. th 1. o-n th lf hn cl.

Sw. B—.

WM. Wt ds it dnte.

Sw. Strnh.

⊖-E. 𐄂 i' th. 1. on th. r hn cl.

⊖-W. J.

10r. Wt ds tht dn.

8w. Estblsr.

WM. T-. wt d. th'y c-letvl'y ald.

Sw. T. th prms o' G. t. Dv tht. h-e wd
estbls hs kndm i strn.

⊖-E. Whr wr th pl's est.

⊖-W. In th cl'y grns o-n. th bnks

o' Jrd . btw S-eth an' Zrthn. whr al-. th
vs

K. S. T. wr. es b' H. A. B.

10r. Wh-. ws H. A. B.

8w. Th wds s'n. o' th trb o' N-pht.

10r. 𐄂 th'y est hlw or sl'id.

8w. Hl.

WM. Wh' s-o.

Sw. Th btr t. srv a' a sfe dpsitr fo' th
arc-vs. o' Esnm. agnst al-. enflgratns. an'
in-ndatns.

⊖-E.)(w hgh. wr th'y.

⊖-W. Thrt' fv cbt ea-h.

10r.)(w wr th'y adn.

8w. Wth chap'ts o' fv c-bts. m'kng i
a-l. frt. c'bts i hght.

WM. Hw wr thse. adn.

Sw. 𐄂th ll wk. n. wk. an' p-grnts.

⊖-E. Wt d. th'y dn.

⊖-W. Pe. unt. an' pln'.

10r. Wh' s-o.

8w. Th l'y b' it's p-rtty. an' th rtrd
s'tuatn i wh i't grws. dnts pe'. Th nt w-k
b' th intre conetn o' i'ts prts. dnts un't Th
p-grntes. b'. th x-brnc. o' thr sds dn pln.

WM.)(w wr. thy fthr adnd. Wt. a'e
thr us-s. wt d- th'y fthr dnt

Sw. Wth glbs o-n. thr t-ps-. rprsntng
th terstl. an' celstl sphrs.—See P-ge 93.

☉-E. Aft psng th pl-s whr dd u nx
a'rvd'.

☉-W. At-. a flt o' wndg strs custg o'
thr. fv an' sv st's.

10r. T. wt ds th No. thr al'd.

8w. T. th fs thr rnks o' Esnm. an' als'.
t. th thr. prncp. ofcs o' th .

WM. T. wt ds. th No fv ald.

Sw. T. th fv or-s i aret.

☉-E.  i' mnt b' ord i aret.

☉-W. B' ord i. aretet i' mnt,—See
P-ge 94.

10r.)(w. a'e th ords clss.

8w. Th fv ords a'e th's cls —See P-ge
95.

WM. Mh of ths a'e mst r-vrd b' Esns.
—See P-ge 98.

Sw. Th anc = o-rgnl or-ds.

☉-E. Wt ae th'y.

☉-W. Th' a'e th. Dr. I-n. an' Crnth.
—See P-ge 98.

10r. T wt ds th No. fv fthr al'd.

8w. To th fv snss o' h'mn n-tr.—See
Pa-g 100.

WM.  o' thse a'e mst r-vrd b' Esns.

Sw. Th fs thr, hrng. se'ng. an' f-lng.

☉-E. Wh' s-o.

☉-W. Bes b' th sns o' h'rng w- dsev,
th wd, b' tht o' s-ng. w-e. pre th Ξ , an'
b' tht o' f-lng w-e. r-cgnze th. g -, wh'b
! Esn. ma' knw. anth i th dk a-s. wl. a-s i
th l.

10r. T. wt ds th No. sv ald.

8w. T. th sv. lbl a'ts an' si'nes—Grm
Rt, Lg, Arthn, G'm-, M-se, an' As-
tn.

WM.  o' thse i' mst rvr b' Esns.

Sw. Gmt o-r. th ffth s'enc.

☉-E. Wt ds Gmt trt o'.

☉-W. G'm — trts o' th pwrs—See
P-ge 104.

10r.  a'e its advntgs.

8w. B'. ths. Sc'nc.—See P-ge 104.

WM. Aft psn-g th strs. whr. dd. u nx
arv'.

Sw. A-t. th out-'r. dr. o' th M Ch

wh l. fnd grd' b' th Jw. wh- dmnd o' m-e
th p. an' tk. o' th p o' a Fe.

☉-E. Gv. m-e. th p-

☉-W. Gvs. i-.

10r. m̄t ds tht dnt'.

8w. Pln'.

WM.)(w is i-. rprsnt.

Sw. B' a-n. ea' o' en. hng nr a wt
fd.

☉-E. Fm we o-rgntd ths wd

☉-W. I. ens-qnc o' a qrl bet J-p. Jg
o' Is. an' th Eph-ts. Th Eph-ts hd. lng
bn a. trehrs an' rbles ppl. whm Jph sgh
t. ovrem. b' lnn msrs. bt wtht efc. Th'y
bng hghl 'ngrd a-. nt bng invt. t. ft. an'.
shre i th reh spls. o' th Amntsh wr. gthd
tgth a mght a'my. Jph als gthd tgth
al-. th mn. o'. G'ld. gv. thm bt an' pt thm
t. ft. an' i ord t. mke hs vetr. mr emplt.
h- pled grds. a-. th svl. ps. o' Jn. an'
emnd i'f an shd atmp. t. ps. tht. wa'. t.
dmnd o' thm sa'. nw. s-. bt th'y. bng o' a
dfn trbe cd nt frme t. prnc i- rt. an' sd S.
ths trflg dfe. prvd thm Eph's. an' est thm
thr lvs. an'. thr fl. a-. tht tme o'. th Eph -ts

40 an tw ths. sne wh tme. ths wd hs bn
adp- a's. a. rglr wd t. gn. adms' int al- rgl.
an' w'l gv-   o' Fe.

10r. Aft ps. th outr-. dr whr. dd ☉ nx
arv.

8w. A-. th in- dr o' th M. Ch- wh I.
fn. grd. b' th Sw. wh-. dmnd o' m-e. th g-
an' wd o' a Fe.

WM. Gv. m. t. g-.

Sw. G i.

☉-E. W. i' t.

☉-W. T. g. o'. a. F.

10r.)(i-. a. n.

8w. I-. h-.

WM. G. i-. m-.

Sw. I. d. n. s. r. i-. n. c. I. s i i-.

WM.)(w. ☉ d. o' i-.

(See  fo' wrd, an' mnr o' gvg. it.)

☉-E. Aft ps. th. inr. dr whr dd u nx
arv.

☉-W. Wthn th M. Ch- whr. I fnd th
WM. wh-. ws plsd t. xpln. t. m-e. th
vrs objes wh. hd. atretd m'. attntn o-n.
m' psg th'r. an' dre. m' atntn t. a-n.
'ablm. o' th lt G. unvsly dspld. ov th Ms.

Chr. H-infmd m-. tht. i- ws th mut o Gmt.

10r. μ ut xpln-tn dd. th Wr. gv u o' Gmt.

Sw. Gemt th fs an' nbles o' s'incs.—See P-ge 108.

WM. Wt frth xplnatn dd th Wr. gv u o' th lt. G.

Sw. H-. infmd m-e. tht it ald. t. th sacr- nme. o' Dei bfr whm we shd a-l. fm th yngs. E. P. i th N. E. cr. t. th Wr. wh-. prsdes i th E. wth rvr-c ms hmbl' bw.

CLOS'NG.

WM. (o) $\forall$ 5d- wt i' th ls a'. wl a'. fs grt ca'. o' Esns whn. i A asmb.

Jd-. T. s-e. tht th A i' dl. t Wr.

10r. Pfm tht dt' infm th $\dagger$ tht I. 'm ab t. cls ths A o' Fes. $\approx$. dre hm t. t-. ael.

5d. Th A i' dl. t Wr.

WM. χ (w. a'e w'e. t $\forall$ J-d.

Jd-. B' a $\forall$ M. Esn wtht th dr ar'd wth th prp ins o' hs o-fe.

10r. μ ut a'e hs dts thr.

5d. T. kp o' al-. Cs. an' E s $\approx$ t. se-

tht μ n' p- o-r. rps. bt sh a's a'e dl qlf an hv pms fm th Wr. (Th 10r s'ts th Dns).

$\odot$ -E. $\forall$ 8w. a'e u a Fe.

$\odot$ -W. I. 'm. t m-.

10r. χ (w wl u b t.

Sw. B' th s-.

WM. Wh' b' th s-.

Sw. Bes it i' l. o' th wkg tls o'. m.' prfsn

$\odot$ -E. Wt i' a sq.

$\odot$ -W. A-n. 'ng o' nt dgs o-r. th frth pr. o'. a. cr.

10r. Whr wr O md a Fe.

Sw. I. a js an' lfy cnstt A o' Fe.

WM. h w mn' anel- cmpsd a A o' Fes.

Sw. Fv o-r mr.

$\odot$ -E. μ hn cmpsd o' onl' fv wh-. wr th'y.

$\odot$ -W. Th Wr. Sw. Jw. Sd. an' Jd

10r. Wt i' th Jds plc. i th A .

Sw. A-. th r o' th Sw. i th W.

WM. (o) Wt a'e yr dt thr $\forall$ Jd.

Jd. T. ca' ms-s fm th Sw. i th W. t. t' Jw. i. th S. an' elsw ab th A a-s. h- m dre. $\approx$. t. s-e. tht th A i' dl. t.

10r. $\text{m} \dot{\text{t}}$ i' th Sd's. ple i th m .

5d. O-n th r o' th Wr. i th E.

WM. Wt a'e yr dts thr v Sd.

Sd. T. ca' or-s fm th Wr. i th E. t. th Sw. i. th W. m . elsw- ab th m a's. h-ma' dre. T. wlem. an' aemd vst b-n. T rev. an' cond e-nds.

10r. $\text{m} \dot{\text{t}}$ i. i' th 7w's. st' i th m .

6d. I. th S.

WM. (oo) Wh' a'e v i th S. v 7w. wt a'e yr dts thr.

Jw. A' th su' i th S. a-. its mrd ht i th. glr. an' bt o' th d'y. s-o. stns th Jw. i. th S. th btr t. obs. th tm-. T. cl th cf. fm. lb. t. rfsm. t. s'prntn thm d-rn. th hrs thrf. an' s-c. tht th'y d. nt cnvt th prps o' rfsm. int' intmpe an' xes. T. cl. thm o-n. agn. i d'e s-sn. tht th WM. ma'. hv pls an' th cf prf thb.

v -E. $\text{m} \dot{\text{t}}$ i' th Sw's st. i th m .

v -S. I. th W.

10r. Wh' ae v i th W. v Sw. wt a'e yr dts thr.

8w. A' th su i' i. th W. a-, th cls o' th d'y. So- i's. th Sw. i th W. t. as-t th WM.

i v pg m . clsg. hs m . t. pa' th cf. thr w-s if au't b. d'e. an' s-e. tt. nn' g-o. a w'y d'sst hmn bn th strn. m . s'prt c' al- s-cits. mre espel'. o' ou's.

WM. $\text{m} \dot{\text{t}}$ i' th 10r's st. i. th m .

Sw. I. th E.

v -E. Wh' i' h-. i th E. v Sw. wt a'e hs dts thr.

v -W. A' th su' rs. i th E. t. v p. an' gv th d'y. s-o. rs. th WM. i th E. t. o- m gv hs m . t. st th. cf. t. wk an' gv. thm gd an' whlsm. inst-n. fo' thr. lb. (cls up th m)

10r. v 8w. it is m' wl an' pls tht- m —b. nw cls o-n th F C dg emc ths or- t. th Jw, i. th S. an' h'e. t. th cf. fo' thr gv.

9w. v 7w. it i' th wl an' pls o' th Wr. i. th E. tht- m —b. nw cls o-n th se rnk emc ths. or- t. th cf. fo' thr. gv.

Jw. B-n. it i' th wl. m . pls o' th Wr. i. th E. emctd. t. m-. b-y. th Sw. i th W. tht. — m —b nw clsd. o-n th F C dg tk ntc. an' gv ysls. ae'l. Lk. t. th E. (v s. thn rps. Jw. (o) Sw (o) WM (o) rp-td onc in sm mnr. thn pr.)

WM. B Sd, el th thr gr. lts.

WM. i. th. nme o' G.  th H' S J. I del
—— elsd i. f-m. o-n th F C dg.  Id.
infm. th †.

Jd. WM, tht dt i' pf. WM (o).

III.

WM. B b el. Ofc' tk yr St.

-E. (o)  Sw. pred t. stsf- yls. tht al-
prsn a'e M. Esns.

-W. (o)  Sd an' J-d u wl ap'rh th
W.—cmc t. m-. th p- o' a M. Esn.— wl
nw d'mnd i-t wth th sm cau'tn o' th'bu o-n
th r an' l'f. xep the Jw  cmc i- t th Wr i.
th E. (Afr rev i. fm th. bn. Jd. cmcs it
t. Sd. an' h-. t- th Wr.)

10r.  Sw. th p. i'. **.

8w. Al. prsn a'e. M. Esns. Wr. (o)

WM. (o)  Jd-. wt i' th fs gt ca' o' Esns
whn i.  asmb.

Jd. T. s-e tht th  i' d'l. t. Wr.

-E. Pfm tht dt. infm th †. tht I. 'm
abt t.  p. a.  o' M. Esns an' dre. hm. t. t
acl'. (Jd. infms th †. Jd. ooo † ooo.)

Jd-. Th  i' dl t Wr.

10r.)(w. a'e w-e t.  Jd.

5d. B'. a.  M. Esn. wtht th dr ar'd
wth th prp ins o' hs of'e.

WM. 𐌹𐌿𐌲𐌴 a'e. hs dts thr.

Jd-. T. kp o' al-. Cs. 𐌶𐌶. E-s. an' t. s-e
tht. nn. p. or-. rps. bt. sh. a-s. a'e dl. qlf.
an.' hv pms. fm th Wr. (Wr. sts. Dn. by
l. r.)

☉-E. 𐌶 Sw. a'e 𐌶. a M. Esn.

☉-W. I. 'm.

10r. 𐌹𐌿𐌲𐌴 inded u. t. bcm. a M. Esn.

8w. I. or- tht I mt. rev Ms. w-s. 𐌶𐌶. b.
th btr. enab. t. sup't msl. an'. fml. an
cntrb. t. th rlf. o' pr dsts M. Esns. thr wde
𐌶𐌶. o-phs.

WM. Whr. wr 𐌶 md a M. Esn.

Sw. I. a js. an' lfy cnst 𐌹 o' M. Esns.

☉-E. 𐌶(w mny ancl- cmpsd. a 𐌹 o' M.
Esns.

☉-W. Thr or mr.

10r. Whn-. cmpsd. o' onl. thr wh-. wr
th'y.

8w. Th. Wr. Sw. an' Jw.

WM. 𐌹𐌿𐌲𐌴 is th. Jws st i th 𐌹.

Sw. I. th. S.

☉-E. (oo) Wh'. a'e 𐌶 i th S. 𐌶 Jw. wt
a'e yr dts thr.

☉-S. A' th su' i th S. a-. its mrd. ht.

i' th glr' an' bt o' th d'y. s-o. stns. th Jw. i
th S. th btr. t. obs. th. tm. T. cl. th cf. fm
eb. t. fsm. T. s' prntn. thm. d-rn. th hrs.
thrf. an' s-e tht. th'y d. nt cnvr th prps o'
rsm. int. intmp. an' xes. t. cl. thm. o-n,
agn. i. d'e. ssn. tt th Wr. ma' hv. pls. an' th
cf prf thb.

10r. 𐌹𐌿𐌲𐌴 i' th Sws st i th 𐌹.

7w. I th W.

WM. Wh' a'e 𐌶 i th W. 𐌶 Sw. wt a'e
yr dts thr.

Sw. A'. th su' i' i. th W. a-. th els o' th
da' s-o. i. th. Sw. i th W. t. as-t. th Wr. i
𐌶 p. an' els. hs 𐌹 t. pa' th cf thr. w-s if-
au't-. b. d'e. an' se- tht. nn'. g-o. aw-y
dstsf. hmn. bn. th strn 𐌶 sup-t o' al-
s-cits. mr cspe' o' ou's.

☉-E. 𐌹𐌿𐌲𐌴 i. th Wrs. st i th 𐌹.

☉-W. I. th E.

10r. Wh' i' b-. i th E. 𐌶 Sw. wt a'e
hs dts thr.

3w. A' th su' rs. i th E. t. 𐌶 p. an' gv. th
d'y. s-o. rs. th Wr. i. th E. t. op 𐌶. gv. hs
𐌹. t. st. th. cf. t. wk. an' gv. thm. gd an'
whls. inst-n fo' thr lb. (Wr. els up th 𐌹.)

WM. 13. Sw. it-. i' m' wl. ~~~. pls tht
 ——. nw. ðp, o-n th. M M dg fo' th
 dsph. o'. sh bsn a's-. m'y rgl cm. bfr. i.
 und. th. usl Esnc. rstens. Cmc. ths or-
 t. th Jw. i. th. S. an' h-. t. th cf. fo' thr gv.

Sw. 13. Jw-. i-. i's th. wl. an' pls o' th
 WM. i th E. tht. ——. b. nw ðp o-n th.
 M M dg fo' th dsph. o' sh bsn. as-. m'y rgl
 cm. bfr. i-. und. th usl. Esnc rstens. cmc.
 ths or- t. th cf. fo' thr gv.

7w. 13n-. i-. i's-. th. wl an' pls o' th
 WM. i th E. cmet. t. m-e. b' th Sw. i. th W.
 tht——. b. nw op. o-n. th. M M dg fr. th
 dsph o' sh. bsn. a'. m'y. rgl. cm'. bfr. i-t.
 und. th usl. Esnc. rstens. tk. nte an'. gv.
 ysls ac'l.—Lk t. th E. (5s. nw. gvn. thn
 rps. thn. pr'yr.) Aft pryr WM. B Sd. dsp
 th thr gr lts. Wr. i th nme o' G. an' th
 H. S. J. I. del——op. i. fm. o-n. th. M M
 dg 13. Jd. infm th †. (Wr. sts. th  by
 1 r.)

5d. Tht. dt i' pfmd Wr. (Th 10r sts th
 Jd.)

W—K.

WM. B, we hv mt ths ev-ng f' th prp
 o' en-frng th M M dg up br J H, a F C wh
 hs bn fnd pro-fet i ths  on tht dg. i' thr
 b n' ob-jtn w' wl pr-cd wth th .

WM. B Stwts u wl ap th A.

(Ûpn bng addr th Ss wl rs ~~~ aft th WM.
 hs fnsh- wl adv t th A, rds in hnd, ~~~ sal.)

WM. B. Ss, hw sh a  b pr t'b rsd t'
 th sb dg o' a M M.

Sr. St. By bng dvsld o' a-l mtl's, n-n
 nor cl. bth. Ft, bth. kns, ~~~ bth. br bre.
 hdwk'd ~~~ a c-tw thr t'ms abt h's nkd bdy,
 ~~~ eli' F C f.

10r. 13. Strds u. wl rpr t. th prpr-tn  
 rm. whr. u. wl fnd. 13 J. H. a F C, whm  
 u wl prpr fo' th M M deg, in du ~~~ anc f,  
 an' whn thu' prprd end hm t. th dr o' th  
 ~~~ cse hm t. gv 3 dstnc kn' wth hs ow-  
 hn.

(Th ord i' oby'd an'  gvs thr rp's wth  
 hs ow- hn.)

6d. Wr. thr. i' a-n. a'lm. a-. th dr o' th  
 prpr-tn rm.

WM. Atn t. th a'lm.—(Sd. r'prs t. th dr. gvs thr r-s, Whn th dr i-s prt'aly o'pd b' th Stw'rds)

Sd. Wh- cms. hr.

Strd. A  $\forall$  wh-. hs bn rgl in't a's a-n. Ep. ps. t. th dg o' a Fe an' nw wshs t. re frth l i Esnm. b'. bng rs. t. th s'blm' rnk o' a M. Esn.

6d. Mb. I'. i-. o' yr. o'n. f-w ~~~, ac

☉—. I-t. i'.

6d. Ss I-. h-. wth an' wl. ql.

Strd. H-. i.

Sd-. I-. h-. dl. an' trl. prp.

Strd. H-. i.

Sd. Hs h-. md st'b prfen i th pred dg's

Strd. H-. hs.

6d-. B' wt frth r o-r bnf. ds h-. xpc. t gn. adm.

Strd. B' th bnf. o' th p-.

Sd. Hs. h-. th p-.

Strd. H-. hs. i-. nt. I. hv. i-. fo' hm.

6d. Gv. m-e th p-. (Strd. gvs. th ps- in a lw br-th.)

Sd. Le' hm wai' wth p-tnc. until th WM infmd. o' hs rqs. an' hs. an's rtn (Sd-

nw shts th dr. rps to th al-. gvs thr r-s wth hs rd o-n. th fir an' salu's th Wr.).

10r. Wh' cms. thr.

6d. A.  $\forall$  wh-. hs bn rgl. Init- a's a-n Ep. ps t. th. rnk o' a Fe. an' nw wshs. t. re frth. l i. Esnm. b' bng rs. t. th subl' rnk o' M. Esn.

WM. I-s. i-. o' hs. o'n f. w. an' ac.

Sd. I-. i'.—Nw th sme dialg as at th dr.

10r. Snc h-. cms endwd wth a-l. ths. esntl qlfetns. it. i' m' w. an' pls. tht. h-. ent ths ☿ o' M. Esns. an' tht. u re. hm. i d'e an' anc fm.

6d. (Reprs. t. th dr. thrs i- o-p an' ss.) I-t i'. th. wl. an' pls o' th WM. tht th  $\forall$ . ent ths ☿ o' M. Esns. (Strds. nw cond th ☉- int th ☿. whn. h-e. i tkn chrg o' b' th. Sd- wh-. la's. hs. lf hn o-n C-ndts r- shld an' s'ys.)

Sd. M'  $\forall$ . it i th wl, an' pls o' th Wr. tht I. re ☉ int ths ☿ o' M. Esns i d'e, ~~~, anc. frm. I re u. o-n. bth. pns o' th es xtnd'. fm yr n. r. t. l. b. (pces. th. in-st.) wh. i' t teh u tht a' th vtl pts, o' m'n a'e cntn wthn th. bs-. s-o. th ms us'f tnts o'

ou' insttn a cntn wthn th tw pts o' th es. wh  
 a'e. frnsh'. mrl. an' brth'. lv.—Then tk. th.  
 C-ndt b' th lf hn an' conds hm. thr tmes  
 abt th al-. At th sme tm- th WM. rds--  
*R-mmb nw th' Cr-at i th. d'ys of. thy yth*  
*whle th. evl. d'ys cm nt. n-r th yrs drw ni'*  
*whn thu shlt. sa'. I hve n- pls i thm* Whl  
 th su' o'r th lt or th m'n. o th strs b. nt  
 d-knd. nr th elds. rtn aft th. r'n; i th d'y  
 whn th kprs o' th h'se shl. trmb . an' th  
 strng mn. shl. bw thmsls. an' th grnd-rs  
 ceas' bese th'y a'e f-w. an' ths tht lk ou- o'  
 th wndws b. d'kned, an' th drs shl b. sht i  
 th str'ts. whn th snd. o' th grnd i' lw'.  
 An' h- shl'. r'se up at th vo-ic. o' th' b'r .  
 an' al-. th dghtrs o' m-s shl. b. br-t lw.  
 als- whn. th'y shl. b. affrd o' tht wh i' hgh.  
 an' frs shll. b. i th wa'. an' th almn tr-e.  
 shl flrish. an'. th grs'hper shll. b. a brd . an'  
 dsr shl. fai': bese mn go-th. t hs ln h'm .  
 an' th mnrs. g-o ab th strt's: o-r ev th slv-  
 erd b. lsd. or th gld bw . b. brkn o-r. th.  
 pchr. b. brkn a-t. th. fntn. o-r th whl. brkn  
 a- th estr . Thn. shl th ds . rtn t. th ert. a'  
 i- ws; an' th spr . shl. retn unt' G. wh-. g''

it.—Ths i' fin'shed a- th thd tme rnd—On  
 th. fs. tme arnd 1. rp-. i' gvn a- ea' sta'. th  
 scnd tme 2 an' th o-n. thrd tme, 3. Sd.  
 o-n. arvg. a-. th Jw's. sta o'n th frth. tm.  
 arnd gvs thr.' r-s-.

Jw.  $\pi\eta$ h-. cms. hr.

6d. A.  $\mathfrak{V}$ . wh-. hs bn rgl Ini. a's. a-n.  
 Ep. ps-. t. th rnk o' a Fe. an' nw wshs  
 t. re fthr l-. i Esnm b' bng rs. t. th s-b-  
 lm. rnk o' M. Esn. (Nw th sme a-s. a-t.  
 th dr.)

Jw. I i' wl; end th  $\mathfrak{V}$  t. th Sw. i th W.  
 fo'. fthr xminat. (Sd. conds C-ndt. t. th  
 Sws. st' gvs thr' r-s o-n th fir wth hs rd.)

Sw.  $\pi\eta$ h' cms. hr'.

6d. A.  $\mathfrak{V}$ . wh-. hs bn rgl Ini. (Now  
 th same a's. a- th dr.)

8w. I i'wl c-nd th  $\mathfrak{V}$  t. th WM. i. th  $\Xi$ .  
 fo'. finl xmn'tn. an' insten. (Sd. c-nds.  
 C-ndt. t. th E. an' gvs thr r-s a's b. fr.)

WM.  $\pi\eta$ h.- cms. hr.'

Sd. A.  $\mathfrak{V}$  wh-. hs bn rgl ini— (Nw th  
 sme. agn as a- th dr.)

10r. Fm. hnc. cm. u. an' wth' ae'  $\mathfrak{V}$   
 'rvlg

6d. Fm. th W.  $\approx$  trvl. t. th  $\Xi$ .

WM. O' wt a'e  $\text{O}$ . i prst.

Sd. Th wh ws lst. wh by m' endvr an  
yr asstnc. I. 'm i. hps. t. fnd.

10r. T. wt d. u rfr.

6d. T. th scs o' a M. Esn.

WM. M'  $\text{O}$ , yr purs't i' trl ldb. u wl. b  
reend. t. th Sw. i. th W. Wh-. wl. teh  $\text{O}$   
t. aprh. t. th  $\Xi$ . Advc b' thr upr. rgl st-s.  
yr fe' fmg. th. r. 'ng. o' a pfc sq. yr. bd.  
erc. t. th WM i. th  $\Xi$ .—(Sd. nw c-nds th  
 $\text{O}$ -. t. th Sw's. st. l'vng th al-. o-n th rt  
an'. s'ys.)

Sd.  $\text{O}$  Sw. i-. i' th wl. an' pls o' th WM  
i th E. tht. th br. b. tght t. aprh. t. th E.  
advcg. b' thr upr rgl st-s hs fe' fmg th. r.  
ng. o' a pfc. sq hs bd ere. t. th WM. i. th  
E.

Sw. B. Sd u wl es th  $\text{O}$  t fe th  $\Xi$ .  
(done.)

M. br.  $\text{O}$ wl Stp o' wth yr l. ft- a-s a'n.  
 $\Xi$ p. nw wth yr. r. ft a's-. a Fe.—tke. on'  
adnl st. wth yr. l. ft- brng. th h-e' o' th  
r. t. th he-. o' th. l. ths fm th rt. 'ng o' a  
pfc sq. stn. ere.

Sd. Yr or-s hv bn ob'd WM.

WM. M'  $\text{O}$  u. a'e nw advcg. t. th lst an  
h'ghes deg o' Anc. Cft Esnism. th s'blm  
dg o' a M. Esn. th obgns o' ths. rnk. a'e  
n'mrs an' xtrml'. wght. Wre. i-t. nt tht.  
yr trs i' i. G. an' u a'e tght' t. apl-y. t. hm.  
fo' strnh. an' wsd.  $\text{O}$  mt. wl. shrnk. fm  
ass'mg. thm. Th'y cn nv. b. repud' —. n-r  
ld as'de. Yt as. bfr. I. 'm fr-e. t. infm u.  
tht thse n'w obg-ns. lk- ths- u. hv hrtfr  
tkn. cntn nthg wh cn. enflc wth yr d't t. G.  
yr cntr. yr. nb. o-r ysl.—Wth ths renwd  
plg. o-n m'. prt a-s th Ms. o' th  $\text{O}$ . I. 'sk.  
u. a'e  $\text{O}$  wlng. t. tk sh an o-b a'. al-. M.  
Esns  $\text{h}$  v dn- bfr u.

$\text{O}$ -. I. 'm.

10r-  $\text{O}$  Sd. u wl plc th B- at th A i d'e  
fm. t. b. md a- M. Esn.

6d. (To  $\text{O}$ -) Advc. k-l. o-n. bth nk d k-s.  
yr bd ere. yr n'd hns. rs. o-n. th H. B. S,  
 $\approx$  cs.

Sd. Th  $\text{O}$  i' i d'e fm. Wr. (Th Wr nw  
cls up th  $\text{O}$  b' thr rps-. uncvrs. gs. t. th al-)

WM. Sa I prn yr nm in fl = rpt af m-e.  
th ob. I J H, o' m' o'n f wl  $\approx$  ac i th prsc o'

Alm. G. an' ths wfl  e're. t. hm-.  dde.  
t. th H. S. J. d. h'b. an' hr'n m.s sm'   
snc. p. an' s. a' I. hv hrtfr dn. bt wth thse  
adns. tt I wl. nt. emc th ses o' a M. Esn. t.  
a Fe. nr ths o' a Fe. t. a-n  p. nr ths o' a-n.  
 p. t. th rst o' th. wrl. nthr. thse, nr an-y o'  
thm t. an-y. ps. o-r pss-. wmsv-er. xep. i-.  
b. t. a tr. an' lfl.  Esn. o-r. wthn th. bd'  
o' a js.  lfly cnst-  o' Esns. nr. unt. hm.  
or-. thm until. b' stre tr'l. d'e xmnt . o-r.  
lfl. infm-tn I shl hv. fn hm. o-r. thm. as-  
lfl. enttl t. thm. a-s. I. 'm. m'sl.

I  p  s. tt. I. wl. stn. t. an' ab . b'  
al-. th. l-s. rls.  rgl-tns o' a  o' M. E'  
s-o. fr a's-. thy shl em t. m' knlg.

I  p an' s. tt I wl ans-.  ob. al- d'e  
 s. an' smns snt m-. fm a  o. M. Esns.  
o-r. hnd' m-. b' a. br. o' ths rnk. i-f' wthn  
th ln o' m' c. t'.

I  p  s. tt. I. wl. hp. ai an. ass-t. al-  
pr dsts  M. Esns. thr wds an' o-phs-. th'y  
aplyn . t. m-. a-sh an' I dng thm wth .

I  p an' s. tt. I. wl kp th ses o' a br M  
Esn. whn emet t. m a'. sh- md.  trs  
xepd. an' th'y lf t. m' o'n. ch'ce.

I  p an'. s. tt. I. wl. nt. b. prsn at-. nr  
gv. m' cnsn. t. th mkg a wm a'n-. Esn  
a-n, ol' mn. i dtg. a yn mn. i. nn. ag' a-n.  
Aths. a'n-. irigs. lbt . a md mn. o'r-. a fl-  
knwg thm t. b. sh.

I  p  s. tt I wl nt. vst a clndst   
o' Esns. nr env-s Esncly wth a clndst Esn.  
n-r. wth l. wh- hs bn susp'dd. o-r. xpl .  
whle. und tt. sntc . knwg. thm t. b. sh.

I  p  s. tt I wl nt. ch. wrn . o-r  
dfr' a  o' M. Esn. o'r-. a br o' ths rnk.  
knwg thm. t. b. sh. bt wl gve thm. d'e an'  
tmly ntc. tt th'y ma' wrd o' al-. aprhg  
dng'.

I  p an' s. tt I wl. nt vlt. th. chs o' a  
M. Esns. w-f. hs mth'. sst. o-r. dt . knwg.  
thm t. b. sh.

I  p  s. tt I wl nt gv. th grn. Esnc.  
wd i an'y-. oth' mn. thn tht i wh I shl. re  
i-.—wh wl. b. o'n-. th fv ps o' fls an' thn  
i a lw br'h.

I  p  prm-e. an' s-re. tt I wl nt gv th grn.  
hl.  o' dsts. xep i-. b. i cs. o' th mst imnt  
dng. o-r. s' frg. i. th c's, o' inocs,  vtu. o'r.  
i a js an' lfly cnst.  o. M. Esns. o-r. i a

¶ fo' insten. an' whn. I. s-e. o-r. hre i-gvn b' a wth 'v3 i. dsts. I wl fi' to th rlf o hm wh-. gvs. i-. i-f. thr. b. a grtr prblt. svq hs. lf. thn. lsg. m' o'n. A-l. ths I m sm' ~. sne' p. ~. s. wth. a. fm. an stdfs rslt. t. kp. ~ pfm th sm. wtht th ls. eqv-. mn. rs. o'r. sl' ev. wtvr. bnd. msl. un n-. ls. pn-. thn tt o' hvg m' bd sv i tw-. m' bls tn fm. th'c. ~. bn. t. a'hs. an' thse set b' th fr. wns o' Hv. tt. n'o-. mr. rmbe mt. b. hd-. amg. mn o-r. Esns o'. s-o.. vl a. 'rh. a'. I shd. b. shd. I. i th ls. kngl' o-r. wtgl. vl. o- trsgs. ths m' M. Esns. o-b. s-o. hp. m-. G. ~. kp m-. stdfs.

WM. I. tk o' yr snct o' prps in thse sm. enggmts. u. wl. dt-ch yr hns = ks-. th H. B. nw 0 p bfr 99. (Th v3 k-s. th Bk.)

10r. v3 Sd- ou' br bng nw bn'd. t. u-s. b' a thr-f evn. wh cnnt b. brk'n u wl rls hm. fm hs. c. t-o.\*

WM. M' br. agn fn-dg yr-sl i' dr-kns, wt d. u m- ds.

©-. (prmtd b' Sd) fth. l-. i. Esnm.

10r. Fth' l-. bng yr ds. u shl re i- M'

\* As th Sd obys th or th WM. gos t'. th E re- evrs = Sys.

v3n- as-t m-e i brng. ou' br. t. fth l-. i Esnm.—I'n. th bgng. G. er-at' th Hvs. ~. th Er. an' th er' ws wtht fm an' vd. an' d-kns ws upn th fe o' th dp ~. th spr. o'. G. mvd. upn. th. fe. o' th wts. an' G. sd lt thr. b. l. an' thr ws l. I. slm emmr-ti. o' tht s'blm. evt I. in lk mnr Esniely delr. le-. thr. b. l. (At th wd lt th Sd rmv's th h-w ~ at th sm in-st th brn im-ttg th WM. gv th d-g = 5 o' a M M, an' thr is l.—M' v3. o'n. bng brt t. fth l-. in M- u bh up th A bf u th thr G lts o' M. as bf-, b-t wth ths df: bth pts o' th C- br, wh i-s. t. teh u. nv. t. lse sgth o' th Esenic. apletn. o' tht usfl. an' vlubl. instm wh. tchs frshp, mrlt an' brthl. lv.—th WM nw retres, an' thn. advcs. s'ying.—u nw dsev m-e. as M o'th ¶ aprhng. u. fm th E. upn th. s, ~ und. th dg an' 5 . o' a M. Esn. Ths m' v3 i' (gvng it) i' th 5 o' a MM, ths is th dg wh- alds. t. th. psn. in yr. hns wr jst nw pl, whn U tk th ob. Ths is th pn sn, ~ rf' to th pn o' yr ob. Th-s ar als th sn of sl-utn; upn entg. or lvg a ¶ o' M. Esns u wl advc t. th. al - an' gv ths dg an' 5 . An' nw I.

tkn o' th cntnc o' m' brth'. iv. an frnsh. I.  
prsnt.' u wth m' r. hn. an' wth. i-th p-. ~~~  
tk o' th ps-. o' a M. Esn. (See ¶ for th pss.)

WM. B Sd. hr i lf. u ~~~ hr i fnd u. wl  
u b o' o-r f.

Sd. F.

WM. Fr wt un-wt.

Sd. Fr th gr o' a F C t' th p-gr o' a MM.

WM. P. Wt i tht.

Sd. Th p-gr o' a MM.

WM. Hs i a nm.

Sd. It hs.

WM. Gv i' m. (Wd gvn.)

WM.— — — — M br, i' th ps o' ths dg,  
~~~ i' th wd b. wh u gn adm int' th ¶. It  
is als th wd tht i tkn u- at th op-ng o' ev
reg ~~~ wl gv ¶ o' MM.

WM. M br u wl ars ~~~ sl th wds as n
MM.

(Th. @- i' cond to- an' salut's th Wdns
thn t. th W. o' th al- an' salus' th WM.)

WM. M' br. u. wl. b. rcnd t. th Sw. i th
W. wh-. wl. tch ¶ h w. t. wr yr. a-p as a
M. Esn.—(Sd. conds th c-nd. t. th. frnt o'
th Sw. a'n s's.)—

Sd. ¶ Sw. i-. i's th wl. an' pl's o' th
Wr. i th. E. tt. ou' nwly ob ¶. b. tt. h w
t. w. hs a-p a-s. a M. Esn.

Sw. M' ¶ a-t th bl'dg o' K. S. ¶ thr
wr. thr' thsn. thr hnd. msts o-r o'vs o' th
wk. ~~~ as a mrk of disten th wr drcd to
wr th apns wh th lft hn cmr trnd up, ths,

Snce th dstretn o th T ~~~ th chng fr
oprte to spltv Esmy, ths estm hs bcm
obslte, ~~~ M.M. of t-da Wr thr apns in F. C.
frm. Ths my bro, wl ¶ wr yrs, whl lbrn
amg us a a spltv M.M.

(Th'y thn rtn t. th al-).

Sd. Yr or-d hs bn ob'd Wr.

10r. ¶ Sd. end th ¶ t. to m- r hn.

10r. M' ¶ I nw pr'sn u wth th wk-
tls o' a M. Esn. an' wl tch ¶ thr us-e
Th wk- tils o' a M. Esn. a'e. al- th im'plm's
o' Esnsn indscrml, bt mr. espe'l th tr- l.
Th tr-l i' a-n. inst md us'e. o' b' op Esns
t. spr- th cmt wh un'ts. a. bldg. in 1. cmr
mss, bt w'e. a' F. an' ac. Esns. a'e tght. t.
mk us-e, o' i-. fo' th mr nob' an glrs prps
o'. sprdg th cmt o' brthl' lv an' afet; tht
cmt wh. unit's u-s int 1. s-erd bnd o-r

soci't o' frns. an' brths. amg. whm n-o. cn-
tntn. shd. ev xs. bt tht nob cntntn. o'r rth
emulat o' wh. bs cn wk o- bs agr-e. u wl
nw b. r'end t. th plc fm wh-c u. cme. thr
b. r-nvst o' wt ☿ wr dvs. an' awt th wl. ☿.
pls. o' th WM. (Th C-ndt i' cond t. th
al-. salu's. th Wr. thn rtrs t. th prpr tn
rm. wth th stwds. wh- aft h- i' r-nvs plc
th Jw's. jl. upn hs nk. thn th C-nd. i' rtnd
t' th dr o' th pr-ptn rm ☿ gvs 3 kns, Sd
rs's ☿ sys:)

Sd. WM. thr is an al a' th dr o' th
pr-ptn rm.

WM. At t' th al. (done.)

Sd. Wh com' hr.

Ss. Th Ss wth th nwl ob br. (Sd fes ☿
☿ sys.)

Sd. WM. Th Ss wth th nwl ob- br wsh
t'intr.

WM. ☿ wl lt th 'ntr. (Sd endts ☿ t'
A ☿ th sol th WM.)

WM. B Sd. end th br t' m rt hn-.

WM. M' br ☿ hv ths evg bn obl- b'
th vry slm. an' wght ti's o' a M. Esn. hvg
vlntrl as-md. ths ob's u wr thn brt. t. lt. an'

insted, u hv. bn. tght. t. wea' yr a-p a' a M.
Esn. an' a'e. s-o wrng i-. amg us a-. ths
mnt. Evn ou' wkg. tls th impl's o' Esm.
hv al- bn xpln t. u. an' u. hv bn xrt. t. mk
a prpr us-e. o' th tr- l. th. prncpl wk tl o'
ths dg. al-ths. wd impl- tht ☿ a'e. a. M.
Esn. an' qlfd. t. trv. an'. wk. a's sh. na-mre,
l. obs tht u hv upn yr prsn a. b'ge o' ofc. th
jl o'. th Jw. on-e. o' th prncpl ofcs o' th ☿.
Ths mrk o' dstnetn mst. b. hghl plsn t. u.
☿. dbtls cnfrms u. i th blf. tht u a'e. a M.
Esn. i' i-. s'o.—aft a mnts silnc th Sd. r-plys
fo' C-nd, as flws—. H-. i' o' tht opn Wr.

10r. M' ☿ hwvr n-trl ths s-psitn. ma' b
t. ☿ yt. i-t i' erone's. u hv nt yt atnd. t. th
s-blm dg. o' a M. Esn. U a'e nt yt a M.
Esn. s-. fr a' t. enab. u t. prv ysl. l. o'r t.
trv. o'r wk a-s. l. nr d. I knw tht evr u wl.
bcm a M. Esn. U. hv a. wa' t. trv ov' tht i'
xtrnl. prls. ☿ wl. b. bst. wth dngrs o' mny.
kns. an' ma' prhps. me' wth dh. a-s. dd.
onc' bfl a'n. emnt ☿ o' ths rnk. Bt. yr.
trs i' i. G. ☿. yr fth i' wl. fnd. Bfr.
sttng ou-t. thrfr upn s-o. sers. a'n. entrprs
a'. ths u wl. repai' t. th al- fo' th prps. o'

pr'yr. hrt'fr u. hd a. br. t. pra' fo' u nw 9
ms pra' fo'. yslf. Go. thn m' 13. an' ma.
th blsg o' G. acmpn 9. (Th. Sd. nw conds
th 6-. t. th. al-. h. w-s hm. an'. dres hm.
to kn. an' pr'y. frs admnshg. hm tht hs.
pr'yr. ma. b. mnt. o-r. audb. a-. hs. dseršn.
an' dretg hm. t. ari' t. hs fee. whn. i-t i'
cnclud'. A-s. th. C-nd. kn's. th 1 shd
rs qu-tl wth-t kns, ~ a' qu-tl st it-ssf whn
th pr-yr is en-cldd. Thr mst b no rs-pns
b th 1 at th els o' th pryr.)

Sd-. M' br hrtofr u h-v rprsntd a C-ndt
i srch. o' Essenic lt. nw. u. wl. rprsn anthr
chret.—no'. Is a prsn. thn ou' G. M. H. Ab'.
wh- ws. grn. arc-te. a-. th bld o' K. S. 3.
I-t. ws. th usl. cstm o' tht grt. an' gd. mn.
a-. h. twl. whn. th cf. wr eld fm lb. t.rfsm.
t. ent. int. th S-. Snc o-r. H. o' Hls. t.
ofr. u-p hs adrtns't. Dei. an' pr hs dsns
upn hs. t. b. Ths 9. hv. dn. He thn psd
ou' o' th S. gt t. th. wkm a' u wl nw d-.
—Sd. nw tks 6-. b'. th rt hn. an' conds
hm a. shrt dstnc. an' i's acst. b' a br rprs'tg
J'a.

J'a. G. M. H. I. 'm gld t. mt u ths. aln'

I. hv. lng sgt. ths optnt. u. prmsd. us-. tt
whn th. T. ws emplt. w-e. shd re. th. ses
o'. a M. Esn. whb'. w-e. cd trv i frn cntrs.
an' re. w-s a'. sh. Bhl- th T i' alm's
emplt. an' w-. hv. nt red wht w-e srvd.
fo'. A-. frst. I. dd. nt. dt. yr vret bt
nw I. d. I. thrfr. dmd o' u th ses o' a M.
Esn.

6d-. Cfm Ths i' neth' a. prpr. tme. n-r.
ple. wai until th. T. i' emplt. ~. thn if-. u.
a'e fn.' wth 9. shl. re thm. othws. u. cnt.

Ja-. Tlk nt. t. m-e. o' tm nr. ple. nw.
i' th tm. an' hre. i' th ple. nne. othr wl. stsf
m-e. J thfr dmd o' u th ses o' a M. Esn.

Sd-. Cft-m I cnnt gv thm.

J-a.' G. M. H. fo' th thd ~. ls. tm
I dmd. o' 9. th ses o' a M. Esn.

6-d. Cf-m I cnnt. an', I wl. nt gv thm.

(Ja-. Thn. strs. th 6- a. bl. wth a twm
fr. 'neh gg' acs th th't.—th C-nd i' thn
vi-olul hrrd aw'y, b' th. Sd-. t. th W. whr
h-. i' as'ld b' a. 13. rprsntg. J-lo.)

Jl-o. G. M. H. mst o' th Cft a'e w'tg. an
mny. a'e xedgl anx-s t. re. th ses o' a M.
Esn. an' w-e. cn. s-e. no- g'd rsn. wh'. w-

a'e pt o' s-o. lng. an' sme o' us-. hv dtrmd
tt. w-e wl. wai'. no' lng. I thrf dmd o'. u
th scs o' a M. Esn.

S-d. Cfm Wh' ths v'nc' I cant gv. thm
nr cn. th'y. b. gvn. xep. i th prs-c. o' S
K. o' Is. H. K. o T an' msl.

J-lo. G. M. H. yr. lf. i' i.dng'. th avn's
o' th T. a'e s' . grd'. an' escp. i' impsb.
Fr th se tm I dmd o' ☉ th scs o' a M. Esn.

6d. Cf'm I cant gv. thm. wai wth p'tne
fo' th prpr. tme.

Jl-o. G. M. H. I agn. ~~~. fo' th. ls. tm .
dmd. o' ☉ th scs. o' a M. Esn. o-r. yr. lf.

S-d. M' lf. ☉ cn hv m' intgrt'. nv'.—
Jl-o. thn str-s th ☹- a. bl. wth a. sq acs
th. bs.—th ☹-. i' thn vlnlt'y hrd aw'y b'
th. Sd-. t. th E. whr' h-. i' acst b' a. br.
rprsntg. Jm.

J-m. G. M. H. I. hv. hrd. ☉ cvlg with.
J-a. ~~~. Jl-o. fm. thm u. hv escp. bt fm
m-e. nv. m' nme i' Jm-. wht I. prps. tt I
pfm. I. hld. i m' hn. a'n. instm o' dh. i-f.
☉ rfse me-. u. d. i-. a-. yr. prl.—I. sa' gv.
m-e. th s'cs. o' a. M. Esn. o-r. I. wl. tk yr
lf.

6d-. Cf'm I. hv. oftn rfsd u. an' she
alws r'fs whn atctd i ths mnr. yr dmds a'e
vai.'

Jm-. G. M. H. fo' th sen. tm I dm . o.
u. th scs o' a M. Esn.

Sd. Cf'm yr. dmds a'e vai l. shl. nt gv
thm wai untl th T. i'. cmplt'd. an' thn. I
wi. d. m' bs t. srv. ☉.

Jlm-. G. M. H. I fo' th. thd. an' ls.
tme. v dmd. o'. u. th scs o' a M. Esn.

6d-. An' I. fo' th thd tme refs' u. Jlm-
Thn d- Jm. thn st'ks ☹-. a bl. wth smthg.
rprsntg th s'tg mau. o-n th f.h'-d. upn wh.
h-. fs. t. th flr.

Ja-. ~~~. hv w-e. dn.

Jo-. ~~~. hv. sl ou' G. M. H. ab ~~~ hv
nt accm-plshd our pr-ps wt shl. w-e. d
wth. th. bd.

Jm-. Le' u-s. ca' i-. t. a rtrd cor ~~~ br'
i-. i th. rbs. o' th T. (Th C-nd. i' rnav' an
cv u-p.)

J-m. Nw. le'. u's rtre untl lw. twl. whn
w-. wl. mt'. bre. agn.—Th thr rtr. an' pfc
s'inc prvls fo' a shrt tme. thn th strk o'
twi i' md upn th bl. whn th thr-e. rtr—

EULOY.

Ja-. Ths i' th hr.

J-lo. Ths i' th ple.

Jm. An' hr i' th bd. asst m- . t. ca' i-. a. d'e ws'tl-ers fm th ☐ t. th brw. o' a hl whr I. hv. du' a. gr'. d'e ☐. an' W ☐. s_x ft ppndel. i wh. w-e. wl. br i-.

Tb'y. rmv. th ☐-. t. th W. o' th Al-. an l'y. hm. dn. wth hs ft. t. th ☐.—makng thr dstnc paus's whn l-wrg hm t. th flr.—

J-m. I wl. st ths sp o' ac a-. th. hd-. o th. gr'. tt. th plc ma'. b kn sbd ocsu. reqr. i'. an' nw. le' us mk ou' est b' wa' o Jp ou-t. o' th cntr-. Th'y st'lt a₂ s--n mt. a'se'frg mn-

Jm-. I' tht yr. shp ynd'.

Se'. Cpt. It i'.

Jm. mhr. a'e. u hnd.

S. Cpt. T. Eth-p.

Jm. mhn. d u strt.

S. Cpt. Im'dtl.

Jm. D. u. tke psng's

S. Cpt. I d.

Jm. Wl ☐ tk u-s.

S. Cpt. I wl if-. u. hv K. S's. pms. t. lv th. cntr'. prdee yr ps.

Jm. W-e. wl. pa'. u. yr dmnds. bt w-. hv. no-. ps.

S. Cpt. Thn u. cnnt go-. fo I. 'm strel frbd'n t. tk an-y. o' th wkm. fin th ☐ ou' o' th cntr. wtht K. S' I xprs. pms.

Ja. Wht sh w d'.

Jm. (to his cnpnns). Le' us rtn bek. int th Cntr—(aftr a' fw. mmts s'lnc. Th 6 o'clk bl is hrd = th Crf-'mn as-mbl = cn-det the fl-lwng cnvr-stn.)

1st C. Cm'ds, ths is a sngrl ciretne; th tr-bd is blk; fr 7 yrs I hv lbrd on th ☐ ☐ th is th fst tm I hv evr kwn sch a thng to hp-n.

2nd C. Wh is o'r G. M. H. A.?

4th C. Why r thr no Dsns u-n th Tr-bd?

1st C. We d-nt knw tt is why we r idl.

5th C. Wht is th es o th asmb'y?

1st C. We hv. xctd th lbr we hd. i hnd ☐ thr ar no f-thr d-sns. Hv any of ☐ sn or G. M. H. A. rentl?

6th C. I sw hm a H-tlve yst'dy jst prv to hs usl hr fr dvsn.

1st C. Hs no 1 sn hm sne thn?

4th C. No 1 sms to hv sn hm snce tt tm.
(Note. K. H. entr's ~~~ Says)

K. H. Crftmn, w'y ths cnfsn in th T,
w-y r ? nt a yr lbrs?

1st C. M. E. K. H. ou G. M. H. A. 's
msng ~~~ thr ar no dsns upn th tr-bd.

K. H. Ou G. M. H. A. Msng? tt is
ind' sngr, K. S. mst b infd o ths.

1st C. M. E. K. H. o-r M. E. K. S. is nw
ap-chng th E.

K. H. We ill awt hs cmg.

B G S W. Wh ths cn-fsn in th T ~~~
wh- a-r th Cr-nt a' thr lb-rs.

Sw. Ou' G. M. H. A. b. i' msg. mst
E. K. S. an' thr. a'e. no-. dsns upn hs-
t-sb.

WM. Ths is-. vry. strng'. H-. hs evr
bn. prmt. an'. fthfl. t. hs trst. h-. mst. b'
indsps'. ord' stre srh. t. b. md. fo' hm.
thrg th sv. aptm's o' th T. Sw. Cftmn
u wl mk ste src thr-ot th svl ap-rtmts o'
th T ~~~ se i' yr G. M H A- cn b fnd' (-Aft
srch hs bn mde.)

1st C. M. E. K. H. Stret srch hs bn

md on th grd fl of th T ~~~ ou G. M. H. A.
cn-nt b fnd.

2nd C. M. E. K. H. Th svrl aptm's
of th mdl chmbr hv bn stret' schd &c.

3rd C. M. E. K. H. Ou G. M. H. A. cn't
b fnd wthn th S'tm S'trm.

Sw. Yr or hs b- ob-, M E K S; th svrl
aptm's o' th T h' bn stretl srchd, bt G M
H A cnnt b fnd.

10r. I. fr. thn sme acd. hs. bfln. hm.—
A't. ths mnt a'n. al'm. i' hrd a-. th dr, wh
upn bng d'l. inqrd int. is' rprtd t. th Wr.

5d. Twl Fcs eld i wht. gl's an' aps. crve
a-n, audc o' th Ms. E. K. S.

Wr. Admt-. thm.

Fs. Cf-sm. M. E. K. S. we-. twl wh-. apr
bfr u. a'e. clthd. i. wte gls. ~~~ a-ps. i tk o
ou'. inoc'—we twl wth. thr oth's s-ng. th
T. abt. t. b. cmplt. an' bng dsrs o'. revg.
th Ses o' a M. Esn. whb. w- ed. trv i fm
cntrs. ~~~. rc w-s a's. sh. entd int. th hrd.
cnspre o' xtrng thm fm. ou'. G. M. H. ab
o-r tk hs lf', bt rftctg on-. th atret' o ou'
intntns. bng strk wth h'rr. w-e. twl. rentd,
bt w-e. fr. th oth' thr hv. prsstd. i. thr m-ds.

dsns-. an' w-e. twl hv. cm bfr. u. t. mk ths cnfn. ~~~. implr yr prd'.

⊙-E. 18 G. Sc. cl. th. rl. o' th wkm'— (a. rl. o' nmes. a'. i. th tnth chpt o' Nehe-m-'h i' eld. ~~~. amg. thm. th nms o' Ja-Jlo-. an'. Jm. No rspns bng. md. t. ths thr nmes.)

Sec. M E K S, th rl o' th wkm h- bn eld, ~~~ thr a-r thr ms-ng F C: Ja, Jo, Jm.

WM. Cftm, a-r th-s th thr wh wr asse'td wth u i' th hrd enspr'.

F Cftm. Th'y. a'e. th thr, M. E. K. S.

10r. I-t i' m' wl. an' pls tht u twl dvd yrsls int prt's., o' thr. an trv . thr. E. thr W. thr N. an'. thr S. i prsu't o' th rf's. (They dprt.)

1st C. Cmrds i prst o th rfns hw shl w pred?

2nd C. I thnk 't mst prbl tt t'y wl sk t s est ~~~ ths atmtpt t es.

3rd C. Thn lt us tk ou crs w-wd, evn to Jpa ~~~ th sh o the gt se. 2nd C. Yndr i a wyfrng mn, lt us apreh ~~~ mk enq o hm.

(Aft a shrt s'inc-. a cnvsatn i' emmed.

as-. btwn th thr wh-. trvd W. an' a. wa'fr'g. mn.)

Fst Cf'm. Hl. frnd hv u. sen- an'y. strngs p-s. ths. wa'. retly.

Wa'frg. M. I sw. sme. ystd'y—thr-e. wh-. fm. thre. apr'e. wr wkm. fm th ☐.

Fs. Cf'm. Whr. wr th'y. go-ng.

W.f. M. Th'y wr sekq psg. int Eth-p.

Fs. Cf'm. Dd. th'y obt . 1.

W.f. M. Th'y dd. nt.

Fs. Cf'm. Whr d- th g .

W.f.M. Th'y rtnnd bck. int th cntr.

Fs. Cf'm. (t. th others). Ths i intl-gnc le'. u-s. rtn an' rprt . ths intelligence t. K. S.— Th'y dprt, an' aft a. shrt. tme. rprt. t. K. S.—

Fs. Cf'm. Tdngs-. fm th Wst. M. E. K. S.

Wr. R'prt thm.

Fs. Cf'm. W- . thr wh-. prs'd a d'e Ws. crs. fm th ☐ wnt. untl. we-. mt wth. a wa'fr'g m. o' whm. w- . inqrd i-f. h-. hd sn. any. stngs. ps. tht. wa', wh-. infmd us-. tht h-. hd. thr. whm. fm thr aprnc. wr wk fm th ☐. sekq a. psg. int Eth-p, bt nt hvq obtnd. 1. hd rtn bck. int. th cntr. Dmng

ths o' grt imptnc w- i hv rtn . t. brng ths
intlgc t. u. M. E. K. S.

☉-E. Yr intlgc prvs bt. 1. thng. t. m-
viz-. tht. th. Rfs-. a'e. stl. i th cntr . an'.
wthn ou' pwr.—U wl. dvd ysls., a's-. bfr
an'. trv. a'. bfr. ~ I nw. gv. u. pstv. injncs
t. fnd ths crmnl. an' a-s. pstv as'rne tht.
if-. u. d. nt ☿. ysls. wl. b. dmd. th mds.
an' shll. sfr fo'. thr. enrms crm .—Thy.
dprt. an' aft' a shrt siln-c. th Fs. Cf'm. i'
hrd t. sa'.

1st C. Cmrds th wyfrng mn tld us tt th
r hd trnd bk fr th se est int th cnty, sh we
prsu ou orgnl int ~ g to Jpa, o shl we srch
fr thm in th dfls o th mtns.

2nd C. I thk it mr prbl tt thy wl prst in
thr dtr'n to gt psg ot ot th cn-ty.

3rd C. Thn lt us g to Jpa.

1st C. I mslf thk tt th btr ers t prsu.
(Note they go out, return and continue
conversation.)

1st C. Ou efrts at Jpa hv bn unsfl ~
on ou rtn ers we hv cm to th brw o ths hl,
fr wh we cn s Jrslm ~ th T wls.

2d C. Ths i a rgh ~ unihbtd cn-try.

1st C. Jst sch a entry a emnls wd sk
as a hdg pl.

3d C. It hs ind bn a lng ~ tism jrnny,
I am wry ~ dsegd ~ mst s-t dn ~ r'st
(sits down).

1st C. Cm emrd ths wl nt d, ths i no
tm fr rstg l-st us prsu ou srch.

3d C. Frthr prst wd b prftls ~ sh we
rtn t th T. wthot th rfas, we wl b pnshd fr
thr crm, S hr I sta.

2d C. Cm ths wl nvr d, lt us rtn ~
fe ou ft, it ma b tt ou emds hv bn mr scsfl
thn we ~ hv cptd th rfas.

1st C. Cm, emrd, lt us b gng.

3d C. Snc ☿. prst, I wl gc wth ☿ in th
vn hp tt sch is th es. Bhld, as I ars I cht
hld of ths spg o Acia ~ it cm up.

2nd C. It is ind sngr, th Ac usly hs a vry
dp rt. Lk, cmrds, ths pl hs th apr-c of a grv.
(H-. els. hs cmpns. t. hm. an' whle. th'y a'e
md-tt'ng o-n ths singlr c'remstnc. a. vce i'
hrd i a. cr. o' th aptm. r'hrsng i dfl aents th
pn-. o' th Ep. Th. thr. Cftm. whsp. t. ea'
oth. tht. i'. th. ve. o'. Ja. Thn is h-d a sen
ve. weh th Cftm regnze. a's th ve. o' Jlo-.

wh-. rpts th pn-. o' th Fe. Thn. is- hrd a
thd ve. wh th thr Cf'm regnze a-s. th ve. o'
Jm. wh-. rpts th p-lt. o' th M. Esn. Th.
Cf'm thn enslt upn thr. pc-lr. endtn a's.
flws—)

Fs. Cf'm. Thse. a'e. th ruf' o' whm we.
a'e i pr-st.

Scn. Cftm. Th'y a'e dsprt. e i-. w. b.
a sers. undrtkg to c' ptr thm.

Thd. Cftm. Thr. a'e bt thr o' thm. an'
thr a'e thr o' u-s. Bt w-e. hve. trth. an'
o-n ou' sde an'. ou' trs is i. G. lt. u-s.
rsh i sz. bnd. an' tke thm bfo' K. S. (Th
othrs agr-e. an' it i' dne ac'l.—Th thr
Cftm thn rprt. t. K. S. a-s. flws.)

Fs. Cf'm. Tdgs fm th. W.—M. E. K. S.
10r. Rprt thm.

Fs. Cf'm. A-s. we-. thr. wh-. hd. prs'd
a. d'e Ws. crs. fm th. T. wr rtng. 1. o' us-
bng. mre. wea'y thn th rs'. st dn. o'n. th
brw. o' a. hl. t. rs. an' rfs. hmsl. an' o-n.
arsng. cght hld o' a. sp o' ac' wh esl'
gvg. wa'. xcit hs c'rst. an. whl w-. wr
mdtatg o-n. ths sngrl. cremst'e. w-e. hrd-
thr nghtfl xclm-tns. fm th clfs o' a'n-. adi.

rek. Th fs ws th. ve. o' Ja-. xclmg. O.
th m'. th- hd. bn.*—Th sen ws tht o' Jlo-
xclmg O, tht m lf bs hd bn-. Th thd ws
tht. o' Jm-. xclmg mre hridl ? thn. th rst
i-t ws. I. tt-. gv th ft blw, i-t. ws I tht
sl-. hm, O. tht. m' bd—, upn wh we-
shd. i. szd bn. an' hv. brt thm bfr u M. E.
K. S.

☉—E. Ja- a'e u. gl. o' ths hrd dd.

Jla. I. 'm. gl. M. E. K. S.

10r Jlo. ac ☉. als' gl.

J-o. I. 'm. mdd gl M. E. K. S.

Wr. Jm. a'e u lkws gl.

J-m. Gl M. E. K. S; ys. mr gl. thn a-
th. rst. It ws I tt gv th ftl bl; it ws I tt sl
hm.

☉—E. Thn u shl d'eimps. wrch' t. cnsp-
ragns th. lf. o' s-o. grt. an' gd. a mn a's. yr
G. M. H.ab. (To Cf'smn-) tk thm wtht th
gts o' th ct. an' xet thm agrb. t. thr svr.
im- pre-tns—Th Wr's. ord i' ob'yd. aft wh
th Cf-sm rtnn an' rprt—

Fs. Cftm. M. E. K. S. yr. or- hs bn obd.

* See pnlt of th Oblgtn of each rnk. Pages 30-
85-138.

th mds. hv. bn. pt. t. d-agrb. t. thr svl. im
pe-tns.

10r. Go-. nw u. twl i srech o' th bd. o' yr
G. M. H. ab. an' i-f fnd obs whthr th ms. wd
o-r. a k'y t. i-i' o-n. o-r abt i'—(Th twl Fe.
thn. rtn t. th gr-; mk . th pn . 5 . ov i-).

1st C. Cmrds, we hv agn trvld ths lng
rgd rd, r nrng th pl wh th wry bro st
dn to rst rfs hslf.

2nd C. Objts on evy hnd asur us tt w r
apreh th pl.

3rd C. S, hr is th spg of Ac, hr r
evdne o a grv.

2nd C. This is a grv; Lt us rmv th erth
gvs d-g.

1st C. Ths, thn, mst b th bd of ou G. M.
H. A., bt hvng bn dd so lng is bynd rentn.

3rd C. Bt we r assrd of ts idnty, fr ths
is Hs jwl upn th brst.

1st C. Ys, thr en b no mstk in tt.

2nd C. W wr ord to mk dlgt srech fr th
MW, or ky to it.

1st C. Lt us xmn th hdy.

2nd C. W cn fnd nthg. Lt us tk th
Jwl rpt our disc to K. S.

1st C. Tdngs frm th W. M. E. K. S.

WM. Rpt thm.

Fs. Cf'm. M. E. K. S. yr. or-s hv bn.
obd. W-e. trv-ld. a d'e w- ers. fm th ǂ
an. o-n. th brw o' th hl. whr ou' wea'y. 13 st.
dn. t. rs an' rfrs hm sl. w-e. dsev. th apr-c.
o'. a nw md. gr. ths w-e opd. an' devd. a.
bd. bt. i s-o mg-d a endtn. tht. i-cd nt. b.
regnsd nr cd th ms. wd. no-r a. ky' t. it-. b.
fnd o-n. or-. ab. i. t. Hwv we-. fnd ths. jl.
upn th. bs. wh we-. rmv. an' hv brt u-p. t. u.

WM. Prs-nt it, (done.)

Wr. 13 G. Sw. Ths i's. ind-d th. jl. o'
thr G. M. H. ab. n-o. dt en nw rmn. a-s. t.
hs lmtb f'te.—Cf'mn th prdn. u. sgth. I
nw gr. 13 i tkn. o' m'y. aprbthn o' yr endvs t.
dtet. th. mds. an' dsev. th bd o' yr G. M.
H. ab.—Th'y tk thr sts.

13-E. 13 G. S. W. u. wl. fm. th cf i grn.
presn. t. go-. wth m-. t. endv. t. rs th. bd o'
thr G. M. H. ab. an' a's. th ms. wd i'. nw.
ls. it i'. m' wl. an'. pls. tt. th. fs. 5. gvn.
a-. th. gr. an' th fs wd. spkn. a's. th bd.
shl. b. rs. shl. b-adp. fo' th rgl-tn. o' al-. M.
Esns 13 13. untl f-tr ag's shl. fnd ou-. th rt.

☉-W. Cf'm fm yrsls i grn presn. t. go-.
 wth th M. E. K. S. t. endv. t rs th bd o' yr
 G. M. H. ab. an' a'. th. ms. wd i' nw. ls. it i'
 hs wl. an' pls tht. th. fs. 5 . gvn. a-. th gr.
 an' th fs wd. spkn a-s. th bd. shl. b. rs. shl.
 b. adp . fo' th rgl-tn o' al-M. Esns  .
 untl f-tr ags' shl. fnd ou-. th rt A i t E.
 Th Cf'm frm th-sls tw an' tw. an'. emmnc.
 t. crem-mblte. th. bd lvng i-. o'n. th rt.
 A-s. th'y jrnj. th'y sng. Th. Sw. fals-. i th
 re'r an' th Wr. las- o' al-. Th. Hd w- i'
 rmvd fm. th. e's o' th C-. b' th Sd.—. hvng
 journid thr cirets th'y hlt. Th Wr. bng.
 a-. th. hd-. o'. th C-. Th Sw. tks psitn.
 o-n. th rt. Th Wr. gvs. th pn . 5 . an' al-
 imitt hm. Thn. th. Wr. adrs. th Cf'm a'
 flws—

10r.)(re thn. l-i. th. rmns o' yr G. M.
 H. ab str-kn dn. i th pfmnc o' dty—. A
 mrtr t. hs fidlt. h-. ws. brn . t. ths lnl spt. by
 unhlwd. hns. a-. a mdnght hr. undr th hpe.
 tht th. e . o' mn wd. nvr mr. fnd hm. nr. th
 hn. o' jstc. b. l-d upn hs. gl. mds—vai. h'pe.
 hr. li th rms o' yr G. M. H. ab hs. wrk ws.
 nt. dne yt. hs clmn i' brkn. Th hnrs s-.

jsly. hs d'e hve nt bn. pd. hm hs d'h ws
 untmly. an'. hs b-n mrn. Bt hs bd shl. b.
 rs . shl. b. hnrđ. shl. b' brn. t. th 𐝒 fr' mr
 den. intrm . an' a mnm shl. b. ere t. emmr
 hs. lbrs. hs fidlt. an. hs untmly. d'h. 𐝒. G.
 Sw apl-y t. th Bd th. g . o' E p. an' endv. t.
 rs. i-t- th attm i' vai an' h-. so re-prts it—
 SW. MEKS. Yr or- hs b- ob-. bt th bd
 is pt-rđ, i' hs b- d-d f'ft d'ys, th sk sl's fr- th
 fl 𐝒 it cnnt be so rs. Thn. th. Wr. mks th
 Grn. hl-g 5 . o' dst-an' r-pts. th acempng
 wds. an' th Cf-mn. flw. x-ctly i bth rspes.

Wr. 𐝒 G. S. W. u hv a. strng gr. th g
 o' th Fe. Apl'. t. th bd tht g . an' endv. t.
 rs i-. Th Sw. ob'ys th ord. bt a'. bfr th
 atmp i' vai'. an' h-. s-o. reprts i-t. SW-
 MEKS. Yr or hs b- ob-; b-fr rsn' al-rđ
 as-nd th fl clvs fr th bn, 𐝒 it cnnt b- s'rs.
 Th 5 . an' acempng wds. a'e rptd a'. bfo'

☉-E. 𐝒 G. S. W. ou' atms a'e vai.
 Wt. shl. we. d-o.

☉-W. Pra-. Th W. thn. ofs u-p th
 flwng—Tho-u. O. G. kns . ou' dn stt-g. an
 ou' uprs-g. an' undr'stns ou' thts afr o-f
 Shld. an' dfn. u-s fm th. ev . intntns o' ou

en-ms. an' s-prt u-s. und. th. trls. an' affe'ns
 w-e. a'e dstn . t. endr. whl . trvl-g thrgh
 ths vl . o' trs. . Mri. thr i' br . o' a wm- i
 o' fw ds. an' fl o. trb . H-. em-th frth
 a-s a flw . an' i-s ct. dn; h-. fle'th. als'. a'
 a shdw. an' cntnu' th nt. Sng. hs da's a'e.
 dtrm . th nmb . o' hs mnths a'e wth th.
 thu. hst. apnt . hs bnds tht h-. cntt. ps:
 tr frm. hm. tht h-. ma. rs tl. h-. shl. acm-
 plsh. hs da'. Fo' thr i' hp . o' a tr-e. if-
 i- b. ct dw . tht it. wl. sprt. agn. an' tht th
 tndr brnch thrf wl. nt ceas'. Fo' mn. di'th
 an' w-sth. awa'; y-a. mn gvth. u-p th. ghs.
 an' whr i' h-. As-. th wtrs fai' fm th s-a
 an'. th fld. dea-th. an' drith u-p. s-o. mn
 lith. dwr. an' r-sth nt. u-p. - tl th hv's shl
 b. n-o. mr. Yt O. Lr- hv emps o-n. the'
 chldn. o' th'y cr-atn. adms - thm cmf i
 tm o' trb . an'. sv . thm wth an. evrlstg sl
 va-tn. Am-. S- mt. i- bi—

Wr. 13 G. S. W. yr ensel. ws tml . an'
 gd. Esns shd ev remb tht whn th strnh
 an' wsd-. o' mn. fa'ls thr '' a'n. inexhstb
 s-ply abv y'ldd t. u-s. thrgh th pwr o' p'ryr
 M. mnd. i' nw clr. an' th. bd shl b rs . Cfsm

u hve. labrd upn th ☐ mre thn sv yrs hasti.
 toilg. energd an' buoyd. u-p. b' th prmse
 tht whn. th T. ws emplt'd. thse. o'. u wh-.
 wr fthfl. shd. rev th ses o' a M. Esn. Th
 ms wd. i' ls i th dh. o' yr G. M. H. ab. bt
 I. wl. s-bstt'. a. wd. wh. shl. b. adp-. fo'
 th rg'latn o' al- M. Esns ☐ ☐. untl f' tr.
 ag's shl. fnd ou-. th rt. an' th fs wd I. ut-r
 whn. th bd. i'. rs- fm. ths dd. lv-. t. a l-v-
 in-g prpade shl. b. sh. s-bsttd wd. Ya.m'.
 13n I. hv a. wd. an' thgh th. sk ma'. sl. fm.
 th fl-s an' th fl-s cl. fm. th. b-n thr I' strnh i
 th. Ln. o' th trb o' Jd. an' h-. shl. pr-vail.
 (Th. W. thn gs. t. th ☐-s. fe'. ples hs r .
 ft agns thm. an' tks hm. b'. th strn g . o' a
 M. Esn, o-r. Ls. p—. an' wth. th. asst-c
 o' th Sw. an'. Sd. rs. hm. ere.; h-. thn whs
 ps. th grn Esnic wd int hs. e—, an' rq'rs hm
 t. ret-n i-. i'n th sm . mn. H-. nxt xplns.
 th Strng g o' a M. Esn. o-r. L's. p—. Th-n
 gvs th xpln-tn o'. th fv. pns o' fls. aftr
 wh'ch he xplns th grn hlg ☐ o' dst).

WM. Ths, m b, i' th str-gr o' a MM,
 o-r L P. Its nm i' th wd I hv j em-ctd.
 ☐ tht wh in yr ob, u prm nt t' gv in a-ny

oth mnr thn tht i' wh u wd rec it, wh w b
on th fv pts o' fls, ~ at l br. Th fv pts o'
fls a-r, f t'f, k t' k, br t br, h t b, ~ C t C
o-r M-t e. F-. t f- tht w-. wl. nv hstt t.
g -. on- ft. an' ou-t o' ou'. wa' t. ai' an'
s v. a ndy. br. K t kn. tt. w-. wl. ev r'mb.
a. brs. wifr. i. al- ou' aplic'tns t. Dei. B.
t. bs. ths. w-. wl. ev. kp. i. ou'. o'n. bs.
a brs. ses whn. cmct. t u's-. a's sh. md
~. trs xept. H. t. bk. tht w-. wl. ev. b.
rd. t strh frth ou' hns. t. as-t. an' sv. a
fln. br. C- t. ch o-r, mh. t. ea tht. w-i wl.
evr whs gd enc. i. th. ea. o' a. br. an' i th
ms. tnd. mnr. rmnd. hm o' hs fls. ~. endv. t.
ai' hs rfmtn. an' wl. gv. hm. d'e. an'. tml.
nte. tht. h- ma'. wrd. o' al-, aprhg. dng.

WM. T G H S o' D. i' my br rs-th hns
abv th hd, ~ lwr thm b- thr ds-te mtas.
Th wds ac-cmp th sm a-r: OLMGITN-
HFTWS. Shd u se- tht Σ gvn, or nt
b-ng abl to s-e th Σ , shd hr th wd', it wl
b yr dt t' go t' th rlf o' hm wh gv' it, shd
thr b a gr-tr prb-blt o' svg hs lf thn o'
lo-ng yr o-n ~ I wl infm u tht ev- MM
is und- a lk ob t' u.

WM. $\mathcal{O}$ wl nw b in ch- o' th Sd.

(The WM thn retns t. the E-, sts th )
b o ~ sys;)

WM. B S D, Con th br t' th rt hn o' th
WM i' th $\mathbb{E}$.

(Whn th WM. dlvr's th chrg as fnd in
mon-)

CHRG.

13 yr. zl. fo' th Insttn o' Esnm. th pr-grs
u hv mde i th myst- an' yr cnfrmt t. ou'
rgl-tns hv. pntd u ou- a' a prpr. obje. o' ou
fa'v. an' estm.

U a'e nw. bnd. b.' dt. hn. an' grtted. t. b.
fthfl. t. yr trs; t. s'prt th dgn o' yr. cre-t.
o-n evr. ocsn; an' t. enfrc by prep. an'.
xmp. obd-c. t. th tns o' th ord-.

I. th cret o' a' M. Esn. u a'e. auth'rs t.
c're th errs. an' irglrts o' yr uninfrm bn. an
t. grd. thm. agns a brh o'. fdl't. T. prsrv
th rp'ttn o' th Frtt unslied. mst. b. yr
cnstnt c're; an' fo' ths prps. i-t i's. yr.
prvnc t. recmn. t. yr infrrs obdnc. an'
s-bmsn; t yr. eqls crts. an' af-blt. t. yr
s'priors kn dns. an' endsns. Unvrs'l bnv'nc

u a'e alw'ys. t. inc'let; an' b' th rglrt o' yr
o-n. bhvr. afrd. th. bst. xmp. fr. th conde
o' oths. ls-. infrm. Th. anc l-mk's o' th
Ord-. intrst t. yr cr. u. a'e crfly. t. prsrv.
an.' nv. sfr. thm. t. b. infrngd. o-r cntnc.
a. dvi'atn. frm th. estblshd. us-gs an'
estms. o' th. Frt't . Yr vrt. hnr. an'
rput'tn. a'e enerd i. s-prtg. wth. dgnt. th
eret u. nw. br. Lt n-o. motive thrfr mk
u sw-rv fr-m y - r d-t . vi'lte yr. vw
o-r btra' yr. trs ; bt. b. tr-u. an.' fthfl. an
imitt. th xmpl . o.' tht elbrt—. art's
whm. u. ths evn-g. reprsn . Th-s u wl.
rndr yslf dsrv-g o' th hn-r. whch. w-e
hv . cnfr-d. an' mr-t th cnfd-c. tht we-
hv' rp'sd.

Th. nw. md. M. Essen i'. s'td i frn o'
th Wr. wh-. b' th asst-c. o' th Sw. rehrss
th Le-t.

Le-t.

☉-E. 13 Sw. a'e 9 a M. Esn.

☉-W. I. 'm.

10r. Wt. inded u t. bem a M. Esn.

8w. I. or- tt I mt re mss w-s. an' b.

th—' btr enab. t. s-pr msl. an' fml' m.
cntrb t. th rlf o' pr. dsts M. Esns. thr wds
an' or-phs.

Wr. Mhr wr 9 md a M. Esn.

Sw. I. a. js. a'n. lwfl . cnstt 11 o' M
Esns.

☉-E. 14(w. wr. u. prp .

☉-W. B' bng dvs. o' al-. mts. nth . n
nr. eld. bf . h.-w-d. an' A. C. t. thr tms
ab . m.' n . bd. i wh. sit-tn I ws cond t. th.
dr. o' th 12 b' a 13.

10r. 14h' hd. u' A. C. t-. thr tms. ab .
yr. n . bd.

8w. I-. ws. t. shw. tht. m' dts. an obgt-s.
bcme. mre an' mre xtnd. a-s. I adv'ed i
Esum.

Wr. 14(w. gnd. u. adm .

Sw. B' thr dstn k-s.

☉-E. 11t ws sd. t. u. fm wthn

☉-W. 14h—. cms hr.

10r. Yr. an-s.

8w. A. 13. wh-. hs. bn. rgl-. init as-
a-n. Ep. ps. t. th rnk o' a Fe. m. nw wshs
t. re frth 1 . i. Esum. b' bng. rs t. th. s-blm
rnk o' a M. Esn.

Wr. Wt wr. u thn. 'skd.

Sw. l-f i-. ws o' m' o'n f wl. an. ac
if— I ws wth ' an wl. qlf . d'l. ~~zzz~~ tr . prp .
i-f. I. hd. md. s'tb . prfen I. th predg rnks.
'a-l. o' wh. bng. ans. I. th afm . I ws. 'sk.
b.' wt fth . r . o-r. bnf I. xpc.' t. gn. adm .

☉-E. Yr. an's-.

☉-W. B' th bnf. o' th p-.

10r. Dd ☉ gv. th p-.

8w. I gv i-. nt. m.' gui' gv. i-. fr m-e.

Wr. Hw wr u thn dre-.

Sw. I ws. dre t. wai.' wth. p'tn until.
th. Wr. ws. infmd o' m' rqs. an' hs an-s
rtnd.

☉-E. ~~zzz~~ an's dd h-. rtn.

☉-W. Le.' hm. ent ~~zzz~~ b. re . i. d'e
f-n.

10r.)(w. wr. u. re .

8w. O-n. bth p-s o' th es xtn . fm. m'
n . r . t.l.b. wh. ws. t. shw. tht. a-s. th. vtl.
prts o' mn. a'e. cntnd wthn th. bs. s-o th
ms. usfl. tnts o' ou' Inst'n. a'e. cntn.' wthn.
th. tw pns o' th c's. wh. a'e. frnsh. mrlt .
an' brth . ' lv.

Wr. h w. wr. ☉. thn. dspsd o'.

Sw. I. ws. cond thr. tms. ab . th al-
t. th. Jw. i. th S. whr. th sm qs. wr. 'skd
an.' lke. an's rtn . a-s. a-. th dr .

☉-E.)(w. dd th Jw. dsps. o' u.

☉-W. H- . dre. m-e. t. th Sw. i th.
W. whr th sme. qs wr. 'skd. an.' lk ans
rtn . a's bfr.'

10r. Hw dd. th Sw. dsps o' u.

8w.)(e. dre. m - . t. th Wr. i. th ~~E~~.
whr. th. sme. qs. wr. 'skd. an' lke, an's rtn
a'. bfr.

Wr. ~~zzz~~ t dd th Wr. dmn . o'. ☉.

Sw. Fm. wh-e. I. cme. an'. whth. I. ws.
trvl .

☉-E. Yr. an's—

☉-W. Fm. th. W. an' trvl . t. th ~~E~~.

10r. ~~zzz~~ t dd. h-. fthr dmd o' u.

8w. O wt I ws i. prst.

Wr. Yr. an's.

Sw. Tht. wh ws. ls . wh. b' m'. endvs
an'. hs asst-c. I. hp. t. fnd.

☉-E. ~~zzz~~ t. dd. h-. fthr dmd o' ☉.

☉-W. T. wt. I. refrd.

10r. Yr. ans-.

8w. T. th scs. o' a M. Esn. aft. wh. h-.

obsrvd. tht. m'. prsut. ws. trly. ldb . an'.
ord me-. t. b. rend. t. th. Sw. i th. W. wh-.
tght m-e. t. aprh. t. th E. adve b' thr up.
rgl st's-. m' fee. fmg. th r . 'ngl. o'. a. pfc
sq. m'. bd. ere. t. th Wr. i th E.

Wr. M̄t. dd. th 10r. thn. d. wth 9.

-Sw. H-e md m-, a M. Esn.

⊙-E.)(w

⊙-W. I. d'e fm.

10r. 𐌆t. i'. tht d'e fm.

Sw. K-. o-n. m' n . kns-. m'. bd. ere.
m'. nd. hns. rs. o-n. th. H. B. S. an' cs. i
wh. d'e. fm I. tk. th. o'b o' a M. Esn.

Wr. Rpt. i-.

Sw. Rpts i-. —Se P-ge 138.

⊙-E. Aft. tkg th o'b wt wr. u. thn.
'sk.

⊙-W. M̄t. I. ms dsrd.

10r. Yr. a- ns.

Sw. Fthr l i. Esnsm.

Wr. Dd u re i-.

Sw. I. dd.

⊙-E.)(w.

⊙-W. B' or- o' th Wr. an'. asst' c o' th.
bn.

10r. O-n. bng. brt. t. l . wht. dd. u. frs
dsc . mr. thn 9. hd. hrtrfo'. dn'.

Sw. Bth. pns. o' th cs. br. wh ws. t. tch
m-e. nvr. t. ls. sgth. o' th Essenic, aplcatn o'
tht. usfl. an' vl-b. instm. wh. tchs. frns
mrlt . an' brth . lv.

Wr. Wt dd 9. thn. dsc . .

Sw. Th. Wr. aprhg. m- . fm th E. up
th st 𐌆 und. th dg. 𐌆. 5 o' a M. Esn. wh-
i. tkn. o' th fthr cntnc o' hs. brth. lv- and'
frnsh. prsnd. m-e. wth. hs. r. hn'. an'. wth.
i-. th p-. an' tk o' th p-s. o' a M. Esn.
an' bde, m-e. ari' an' salu' th Wns a'.
su-h.

⊙-E. Aft. sal'utg. th Wns. wt. dd. u.
thn. dscv.

⊙-W. Th Wr. wh-. ord. m-. t th Sw.
wh-. tght. m'e. h w. t. wea' m' a'p a' a M.
Esn.

10r. Aft bng. tght hw. t. wea' yr. a'p.
a'. a M. Esn. h w. wr. u thn. dspds. o'.

Sw. I. ws cond. t. th r hn o' th Wr. i th
E. wh-. prsnt m-. wth. th. wk tls. o' a M.
Esn. an' tght m-. thr us-.

Wr. M̄t a'e th wk t's o' a M. Esn.

Sw. Al-. th impl's o' Esnm indsermt
bt mr. spel. th tr-l.

☉-E. mtt. i. th us-. o' th tr-l.

☉-W. Th. tr-l i' an. inst- md us-e. o
—Se P-ge 144.

10r.)(w. wr ☉ thn dspds. o'.

Sw. I ws or-. t. b. rende. t. th plc. fm
wh-c. I. cme. thr. b. r'ns. o' wht. I. hd.
bn. dvs. an' awai th wl. pl. o' th W.M.

Sc'N. Sc'TN.

Wr. Mt ds a. M. Esns. rprsn.

Sw. Th Sc. Set-. o-r. H. o' H's. o' K
S T.

☉-E. Dd. u. ev. rtn. t. th

☉-W. I dd.

10r. O-n. yr rtn. whr wr. u. plc.

Sw. I. th cntr. thr. csd. t kn. an' invk
th. blsg. o' De'i.

Wr. Wht ws thn dn.

Sw. I. aros'e-. an' o-n m' psg. ab-t. th al
ws acs- b' thr. Fcs. wh-. thrc dmd. o'. m-e.
th. scs. o'. a M. Esn. an' o-n. bng thrc rfs.
th fs. gv. m-. a bl-. wth. th. tw. fr. 'nch.
gg. ac's. m'. thr. th sen. wth. th. sq ac's m'.

bs. th. thd. wth th stt mau o-n. m' f.h. wh.
fld. m-. o-n. th. spt.

☉-E. Wm dd ☉ thn rprsn.

☉-W. Ou'. G. M. H. ab. wh-. ws sl. js.
bfo'. th empl'tn o' th

10r. Ms. hs. d-. prmdt.

Sw. I-t ws. b' ffitn Fcs. wh-. seng th T
ab. t. b. empld. bng dsrs o' revg. th
scs. o'. a M. Esn. whb' th'y cd. trv i frn
cntrs. an' re w-s. as-. s-h. entd int. th. hrd.
cnspre o'. xtrng thm. fm. ou' G. M. H.
Ab. o-r. tk. hs. lf. Bt. rftct-g o-n. th
atret o' thr intntns. bng. st-k. wth hrr.
twl. o'. thm. rent'd; th oth thr. prsst i
thr m'ds dsns.

Wr. A-t. wt tme ws ou' G. M. H. at
sl'.

Sw. At-. h.' twl.

☉-E.)(w. cme h-. t. b. alne. a tht. hr.

☉-W. I-t. ws. hs usl. estm a-. h. tw.
whn. th Cf. wr. eld fm lb. t. rfsm. t. ent.
int. th Sn. snc-. o-r. H. o' H's. t. o'.
u-p. hs. adr-tns. t. Dei. an' prp. hs. dsns
upn. hs. t b.

10r. Mt ws. th mn. o' hs d-h.

Sw. Th thr Fcs wh-. prsstd i thr mds
dsns. knwg. ths t. b. hs. usl. estm. plc .
th- sls a-. th. S. W. an'. E. gts o' th. T. an'
thr awt . hs rtn.

Wr. Wht dd thy thn d-.

Sw. Ou' G. M. H. hvg. f'lfid. hs. usl.
estm atmt . t. rtn. b' th. S. gt. whr. h-.
ws. acs -. b' Ja. wh-. dmd. o'. hm. th scs.
o'. a. M. Esn. an' o-n. bng. r'fs. gv. hm.
a. bl wth th tw n fr. 'nch. gg . acs. hs. th
upn. wh. h-. fld. an' atmp t. ps-. ou- a-
th W. g.t. whr. h-. ws. acs-. b'. Jlo. wh- 'i
lke. mn . thrc dmd. o'. hm. th s'cs o' a M.
Esn. an' o-n. hs. thrc. refs . gv. hm. a. bl
wth th. sq. ac's hs. b-s. upn whch. h-e fld.
an' atmp . t. mk. hs. escp. a-. th. E. gt.
whr. h-. ws acs. b'. Jm. wh-. i. lke. mn .
thrc dm . o'. hm th scs o' a M. Esn. an'.
o-n. hs. thrc. refsn . gv. hm a. b wth. th.
st'ng ma'. o-n. hs. f.hd. wh. fld-. hm. d.
o-n. th spt-.

☉-E. Wht dd. th'y. d. wth. th b-.

☉-W. B'r. i-. i. th. rbs. o' th T. unt .
lw. tw . o-r. twl a-. nt. whn. th'y mt. b'.
agrm an' crd. i-. a d'e. ws'. crs. fm th ☐

t. th brw. o' a. hl . whr. th'y. br-. i-. i. a.
gr'. du' . d'e E. an'. W. an' sx. f . ppd.
a-. th. hd. o' whch th'y st. a. sp . o'. ac '.
tht th. plc. mt. b. knwn. shd. ocsn. ev. reqr
i-. an' md. thr esc .

10r. A-. wt. tme. ws. ou' G. M. H. ab.
frs. msg.

Sw. O-n. th d'y. flwng.

Wr.)(w ws hs absnc. dscv .

Sw. B' thr bng' n-o. dsns upon. hs ts. b.

☉-E. Wht ws thn dn.

☉-W. K. S. bng. infmd. o' ths. s
psng. hm. t. b. indsp. s. or-d stre srch. t
b. md. fo' hm. thrgh. th svl. ap'ms o' th ☐
sch. ws. ac' l . md. bt. h-. cd. nt. b. fn .

10r. Wht ws thn dn.

Sw. K. S. thn frd. sme. acdt. hd. bfn.
hm. an'. or-. th rll. o' th wkm. t. b. cld. an'
on-. rll. cl. thr. ws. fnd. thr Fcs msg.

Wr. Wht oc at tht tm.

Sw. Th. twl Fcs. wh-. hd. rent . fm.
thr mds. dsns. prsnt . thmsls. bfr. K. S.
clthd. i. wt. gls. an'. ap-s i tk o' thr in' es,
cnfsd. thr prmdt . gl. an' implrd. hs. prd'.

☉-E. Wht or ws gvn.

⊙-W. K. S. or-. thm. t. dvd. th-sls.
int prt's o' thr. an' trv. thr. E. thr W. thr
N. an' thr S. i prs-t. o'. th rfs-.

10r. Hw d- th pred.

Sw. Th. twl. dptd. an' thse wh-. prsud
a d'e. ws crs. fm. th. T. wnt. until. th'y
mt. wth. a. wa. frn . mn. o' whm. th'y
inprd. if- h-e. hd s'n. any strngs ps-. tht
wa'. wh-. infmd. thm h-. hd. thr. wh-. fm
th'r apnc. wr. wkm. fm. th. T. s'kg. a. psq
int. Eth-p. bt nt hv'g obtn . on-. hd. rtn
bek int. th. cntr .

Wr. Wht d- th'y do.

Sw. Th'y rtnd. an' brt ths. intlgnc. t
K. S. wh-. ord. thm. t dvd th- sls a's. bf'r.
an'. trv . a-s. bfr. wth. pstv injncns t. fnd.
th. crmnls. ~ wth. a-s. pst . ass-rnc. tht.
if-. th'y. dd. nt. — th'y. thmsls wd. b.
dmd. th. mds. an' shd. sfr. fo' th enrms
crm .

⊙-E. Hw d'- th thn pr-cd.

Sw. Th'y trv'd a-s. bfr. ~ a-s thse wh-.
hd prsd. a. d'e. ws crse. fm. th. T. wr. itng.
on'e. o'. thm. bng mr. wea'y thn. th. rs. st.
dn. on. th. brw. o'. a. hl. t. rst. an' rfs.

hmsl. ~. o'n. rsg. u-p. cght. hld. o' a. sp .
o'. aca'. wh. esl- gvng. wa'. xc'td. hs cur'st.
an' whl. thy. wr. mdtng o-n. ths snql . cr-
cmstnc. th'y hrd. thr. frfl xclm-tns. fm.
th. clfs. o'. a'n. adjc . rek. Th. fs. ws. th.
vc. o' Ja. xclmg. O. tht. m . thr . hd. bn.—
See Oblgt n o' E. P.—er I hd. bn. acsr
t. th d- o' s-o gd an' gt a mn as ou' G. M. H.
ab.

Th scn. ws. th. vc. o' Jlo. xclmg-See Ob.
o. Fc.—Er I hd bn acsr- t. th d- o' s-o. gd
an' grt a mn as- ou' G. M. H. ab.

Th thrd ws th vc o' Jm. xclmg m-re hrd
thn th rst. I't ws I tht gve th ftl bl'-. I't
ws I tht sl hm.—Nw se- Ob. o' M. Esn.
Thn—er I. hd. bn. acsr . t. th d-. o' s-o
gd. an' grt a mn. a-s. ou' G. M. H. ab.

Up'n. wh. thy. rs-d i. szd. bnd. ~. brt.
thm. bfo'. K. S. wh-. or-. thm. t. b. ta'en.
wtht. th. gts o' th. ct . an' xct . agrbly. t .
thr svrl impre-tns. Th'y. wr. ac'ly pt. t. **dh.**

⊙-E. H w t t o.

K. S. or-. th. twl. Fcs. t. g-o i srh. o'. th
bd. an' if-. fnd. t. obs. whthr. th. ms. wd.
o-r. a. k'y. t. i-. ws. o-n. o-r ab i-

16. whr. ws th. bd. o' ou' G. M. H. ab. fnd.

Sw. A. d'e. ws. crs. fm. th 𐄂 o-n th. brw. o' th. hl. whr. ou' wea'y. br. st. dn t. rs. an' rfs. hmsl.

Wr. Ws. th. ms. wd. o-r a. k'y. t. i-. o-n. o-r ab i-t.

Sw. I-t. ws. nt.

☉-E. H w i s.

☉-W. K. S. thn ord. thm. t go-, with. hm. t. endv. t-. rs. th. bd. an' ord. tht. a-s th ms. wd. ws. thn. ls. tht. th. fs. 𐄂 gvn. a-th. gr. an' th. fs. wd. spkn. as-. th. b'd shd b. rs. shd. b. adpt. fo'. th. rgl-tn. o' al-M. Esns. 𐄂. 𐄂. until. futr. ags. shd. fnd n-. th. rt.

10r. Wht ws dn at th gr.

Sw. Th'y rprd. t. th. gr. whn. K. S. or. thm. t. tk. th. bd. b'. th E. P. g. an' se-. if-. i-. cd. b. rsd. bt. o-n. takg. th. bd. s-o i ws. ptr. i-. hvng bn. dea. ffn. d'ys. th. sk. sl. fm. th fl's: an' i-. cd. nt. b. s-o. rs.

Wr. Wht ws thn dn.

Sw. K. S. thn. or. thm. t. tk. it. b' th. Fcs. g. 𐄂. se. if-. i-. cd. b s-. rs. bt. o-n.

tkg th. b-. b'. tht. g. th fl's. cl. fm. th. b-n. an'. i-. cd. nt b. s-. rs.

☉-E. Wht d- KS thn do.

☉-W. K. S. thn. tk. i-. b' th. strn. g. o'. a. M. Esn. o-r. Ls. p-w. an'. rs. i. o-n. th fv ps o'. fls wh. a'e f-. t f-. k. t. kn. b. t. bs hn. t. bk. c-. t. ch. o-r. mh. t. ca.

F-. t f- tht w-. wl. nv hstt t. g-. on-ft. an' ou-t o' ou'. wa' t. ai'. an' s v. a ndy. br. K t kn. tt. w-. wl. ev r'mb. a. brs. wlfr. i. al- ou' aplic'tns t. Dei. B. t. bs. ths. w-. wl. ev. kp. i. ou'. o'n. bs. a brs. scs whn. cmet. t u's-. a's sh. md 𐄂. trs xcept. H. t. bk. tht w-. wl. ev. b. rd. t strh frth ou' hns. t. as-t. an' sv. a fln. br. C- t. ch o-r. mh. t. ea tht. w-. wl. evr whs gd enc. i. th. ea. o' a. br. an' i th ms. tnd. mnr. rmnd. hm o' hs flts. 𐄂. endv. t. ai' hs rformatn. an' wl. gv. hm. d'e. an'. tml. ntc. tht. h- ma'. wrd. o' al-, aprhg. dng.

10r. 𐄂t. dd. th'y. thn. d. with. th b'd.

Sw. Th'y erd. it. t. th 𐄂. an'. br- i 'n a'e frm. an' Esnic tradtn. infms. us-. tht.

thr. ws. a. mrb , c-lm. erc. t . hs. mmr .
 upn. wh. ws d-lnat . a btf. vgn. w'p . bfo' .
 hr. la' . a. bk op. i hr. r. hn. a sp o' ac' .
 i. hr. lf. a-n. ur' . an' . bhn. hr. std tm wth.
 hs. fng's. unfld. th. rnls. o' hr. hai' .

Wr. Wt. d. thse hi'rglphcl. fgrrs. dnt.

Sw. Th brkn cl—, dnts. th untml— d.
 o'. ou' G. M. H. ab. Th. btf. vrg. w'p . th
 ☐ unfnsd. Th. bk. op bfo' hr. tht hs. vr.
 t-s. li thr. o-n prptu'l. rer . Th. sp. o' ac'
 i. hr. r . hn. th. tmel . dsev. o' . hs b'd. Th
 ur' . in hr. lf. tht hs. a'hs wre. thr sfel dpst
 t. prptu'te. th rmmbr'c o' s-o dstngsd a
 cret. Tm unfld. th. rnls o' hr. ha'i. tht
 tme p'tnce. an' prsvrc acmpls al-. thgs.

☉-E.)(v. u. an- 5s, blng. t. ths
 rnk.

☉-W I hve. sv'l.

10r. Gv. m-. a 5. (5. g'ven.)

Wr. Mtt. is tht cld.

Sw. Th. d'g o. a M. Esn.

☉-E.)(s tht a-n. als-n.

It hs t' th psn in whe my hns wr plc whl
 i tk th ob, ~~~ wh o-r anc brn rprd to th gr
 o' o-r G. M. H. A. th-y fnd thr hns plc in ths

ps-tn (Gv d-g) to gd thr nst-ls fr-m th
 ds- grb efl-v tht ars thr-fm th gr.

Wr. Gv m- a 5. (gv th pnl Sn.)

Wht is tht Cl-d.

Th 5 o' a MM.

10r. Hs tht a-n al'sn

It hs to the pnl o' m-ob.

WM. Gv m an-oth sn. (Gv GHS. of
 Ds-t.)

WM. Hs tht a' al-n.

Sw. I- hs t. th rs'g o' th b'd o' ou' G.
 M. H. A whn ou' an'c bn i tk'n o' thr
 s-rw thre rs'd thr hns a'bv thr hd's xcl'mg
 o. l. m. g. i. t. n. h. f t. w. s.

10r. Gv. m-. a. tk. (p. g. gvn.)

Wr. Wt. i. tt. cld.

Sw. Th p. g. o'. a M. Esn.

☉-E. Wt i-. its. nm.

☉-W. ‡.

10r. Wth-. ws. ‡.

Sw. Th. fs. knwn. artfer. or. c'ng wkr
 i mts.

Wr. P-s. tht.—Wt. i'. tht.

Sw. Th str. g. o' a. M. Esn or. LP.

☉-E. Hs. i-. a nm.

☉-W. I-. h s.

10r. Gv. i-. m-.

8w. I cnnt, nr en i-. b. gvn. xc. on. th
fv. ps. o' Fs, an' thn. i. a. l. brh.

Wr. Advc. an'. gv. i-.—Th. wd. i'. rt

THD. SC'N.

☉-E.)(w. mny grn. Esnic plls a'e th'r

☉-W. Thr.

10r. M t. a'e. th'y cld.

8w. Wsd strn. an' bt.

Wr. mgh' a'e th'y. s-o cld.

8w. Bes. i-. is nesr- thr shd. b. ws. t.
cntrv, strn. t. sup-t. an'. bt. t. adn, al-. grt
an' imptn. undt-kns.

☉-E. B' whm. a'e th'y reprsn.

☉-W. B'. S. K. o' Is. H. K. o' T. an
H. ab. wh. wre ou' fs thr M. E. G. Ms.

10r. M h' a'e th'y. sd. t. rprsnt thm.

8w. S K. o' Is rprsnt th pll o' wsd.
bes. by. hs wsd. h-. cntrv tht s-prb. mdl
o' exelnc. tht immrtlz hs. nme H. K. o'
T rprsntd th pll of strnh. bes. h-. s-y rtd
K. S. i ths grt. an' imprt. undrt-kg. H ab.

prsent th pll. o' bt. bes b'. hs cnng wrkmsh
th T. ws btfd. an' adn.

Wr. Wt. s'prtd th T.

Sw. *It ws. s-prtd. by. 1. thsn 4. hnd.
an'. ffty-thr. clms. an'. tw. thsn. nn. hnd
an' sx pilsts; al-. hwn fm th finst Par'n
mrh*

☉-E.)(w. mny wre. empl'd. i bldg th ☐.

☉-W. Thr. G. Ms. Thr thsn. an thr
hnd ms. o-r ovs-rs. o' th wk, eghty ths.
Fcs. i th m.tns. an'. i th. qrs. an' svnt'. ths.
Eps. o-r brs. o' b'dns. Al- th'se wr elsd.
an' arngd. i s-h. a. mnr. b' th wsd. o' K S.
tht nth. env. dscrd, nr. cnfs. wr sfrd. t in-
trup. tht unvrsl. pc. an' trnqlt. wh. prvd
th wrl. a-. ths. imprtn. prd.

10r. M t i' mnt. b'. th thr stps. u'sl
dln-t o-n. th. ms. cp.

8w. *Th'. a'e 'mblmtcl. o' th thr princpl
s'tes. o'. hmn. lf; vz., yth, mnh, ag-. I.
y'th. a'. Eps. w-e o't t. indstrsl' oc-py. ou'.
mns. i. th atnm o'. usfl. knlg; i. mnh. a'
Fcs. w-. shd appl- ou' knlg. t. th dschrg o'
ou' rspctv. dts. t. G. ou' nbs-. an' ou'sls;
tht s-o i ag- as-. M. Esns. we ma'. enj'y. th*

h'py. rñens cns-ñnt. on-. a. wl. spnt. lf.
an' d'e i th h'pe. o' a glrs. imrtl.

Wr.)(w. mny cls o' Essenic 'mblms a'e thr.

Sw. Nin'. Egt o' wh a'e Mon. nm'ly
Th Pt o' Inc'; th b. hv; th bk o' cnsts, grd
b' th t's sw-; th sw- pn'tg. t. a n. ht; th
an'e an' a'k; th f-ty- svth prl o' euc; th
hou' gl ≈ th s-th-.

*TH. PT O' INC'NS

I-s. a-n. 'mblm. o' a. pu'. hr. wh. i'. alws
a-n acptb. s-crñc t. th Dei'; an'. a-s. ths.
glws. wth. frvn ht, s-o. shd. ou' hr's.
cntnuly. glw. wth. grtted. t. th. grt. an'
bnfen. Auth'. o'. ou'. xstn, fo' th mnñ blsgs.
an' cmfrts w-c. enj'y.

TH. B'H

Is. a-n. 'mblm o' indstr, an' re'mnds th
prete o' tht vrtu t. al-. cr-t. bngs, fm th
hghs sera-ph. i. hv. t. th. lws. rptl o' th.
dst. I-t. tchs us-. tht. as-. w-e cme. i. t.

* In some jursdetns, only th ninth, or last clss of
mblms is xpland.

th wrld ratnl. an' intlgn bngs, s-o. w-s. sh.
evr b. indstrs on's; nvr stng dn cntntd whl
Ou' flw cr-trs arnd u's. a'e. i. wnt, whn i-
i-s. i. ou' pwr. t. rlv thm, wtht incvnc t.
ou'sls.

Whn w- tke a surv'y. o'. n-tr, w-. vw.
mn is hs infnc'. mre. hlpls. an' indgnt thn.
th. brt cr'atn; h-e. li's. lng' ishng. fo' da's.
mnths, an'. yrs, t'tly. incapb o'. prvidng.
s'stnc fo' hmsl. o' grdng agns th. atck o'
th wld bsts o'. th f'ld, o- shltng hmsl fm
th inclmnes o'. th wth .

I-t. mt hv plsd th grt Cr'atr o'. hv . an'
ert' to hve mde mn indpndn o'al- oth
bngs; bñ a' depndnc i' on' o'. th strngs
bnds o' soci't , mnkn wre md depndn
o-n. ea'h. othr fo' protctn. an' secur't , a'
th'y thrby enj'y btr oprt'nts o' flng th dts
o' recprcl lve an' frnsh'. Th-s-. ws mn
frmd fo' s-cl. an' actv l'fe, th n-blst prt o'
th wrk o' G; an' he-. tht wl s-o. dmen. hm-
sl a-s. nt t. b. endvrng t. ad-. t. th cmn
stek o' knlge. an' undstndg. ma' b. dmd a
drne i: th h've o' natr, a usls m'mb- a'
soci't , an' unwrth o' ou' prtctn a' Esns.

TH BK o' CNST-S,

GRD B' TH †'s SW- . rmnds u-s tht we-
shd b. evr wehfl. an' grdd i ou thghts,
wrds, an' ac'ns, prtcl whn bfr th en'ms o'
Esnsm; evr brng i rembr' c thse tru.'
Esen ic v'rt's, s'inc. an' c'remspc .

TH SW- PNTG. T. A N HT,

Dmnstrts tht jstc wl s'ner o- latr ovrt-k u-s;
an' althgh ou' thghts, wrds, an' actns ma' b.
hdn. fm th e-s-. o' mn, yt tht al-. sen' e-y.
whm. th su', mn, strs ob'y, an'. un whse.
wehfl ca' evn c'mets prfm thr stupndus
r-vlutns, pr-vads th inmst reccs o' th humn
hr , an' wl rewrd us-. acdg t. ou' mrits.

TH. AN'C. AN' A'K.

A'e 'mblms o' a wl grnd hp . an' a wl spu
lfe. Th'y a'e. 'mblmticl o' tht dvn a'k wh
sfel wfts u-s ov ths tmpsts se' o' trbls. an'
tht anch' whch shl sfl m'r u-s i. a pefl
hrb . whr th wekd cse fm trbln . an' th
wea'y shl, fnd, rs'.

TH F-T -SVT PRB o' EUC.

Ths. ws. an-. invnt- o' ou' anc' frm. an' v3
th grt P-thgrs, wh-. i. hs trvls thrgh. As-a
Afc. an' E-r. ws init int t. sev or-s o'
prsth. an' rsd t. th s' blm dg o' M Esn.
Ths wse. phlsf enrchd hs mn abndnl i a
gn-l knlg o' thngs, an' mr espc i. Gmt .
o-r Esnism: o-n. ths sbje h-e. drw. ou-t
mn- prbl-s. an' th-rms; an' amg th mst
dstngshd h-e. ere ths. whch i. th j'y o. hs
hr. h-e. cld E'rk', i. th Gr'e lngg sgn' ng
I hv fn i-t; an' upn th dsev o' wh he-.
i' sd t. hve scfc a he't . I-t te'hs Esns t.
b. gnrl lv's o' th a'ts. an' s'ncs.

TH HR' GL

I' a-n. 'mblm o' h'mn lf. Bhl! hw swfl
th sns rn, an' hw rpdl ou' lves a'e drwng t. a
cls. W-e. cnnt. wtht astnshm bhl th lttl
prtcls wh. a'e cntnd i. ths m'chn, hw th'y
ps aw'y alms impreptbl , an' yt, t. ou' s-r-
prse, i th shrt spc. o' an-. hr. th'y a'e. al-
xhstd. Th's wsts mn! to-d'y. h-e. pts frth
th tnd lves o' h'op ; tomrw. blsms. an

brs hs blsh'g hns th-k upn hm; th nx d'y
ems a frs. whch nps th sh-oot, an' whn h-e.
thnks hs grtns i' stl asp'rng, h-e. fls. lk
au'tm lvs. t. enrb ou' mth er't.

TH S-TH-

I's a-n. 'mblm o' tm, wh cts th ort thrd o'
lf. an' lnehs u-s. int et-nt. Bhl ! wt.
hvc th se-th o' tm mks amg th h-mn re ;
if b' chnc w-e shd esep th n' mrs evls inc-
dnt t. chldhd. an' yth, an' wth hlth. an' vgr
arv t. th yrs o' mnh , yt. wthl w-e. mst sn
b. et dn b' th al-. dvrng seth o' tme. an' h
gthrd int th lnd whr ou' fths hvc gne bfr
u-s.

☉-E. Wh is th n'nth.

☉-W. TH ST MAU'. SP . CF. AN' SP O'

Ac'.

Th Stg. m'u' ws. tht b' wh ou' G. M. H.
ab. ws si. Th sp. ws tt wh d hs gv. Th
cf. ws tt wh red hs r'mns. An' th sp o'
ac'. ws tht wh blmd a-. th hd o' hs gr'.

WM. Th frs thr o' thse a'e- . strkng
'mblms o' mrtlt, an' afrd s-rs r-fctn. t. a

thnkng mn , bt th'y wd. b. stl mre glmy.
wre i-t nt fo' th sp o ac' tht blm d a- th
hd o' th gr. wh h srvs t. rmnd u-s. o' tht
imprshb prt o' mn. wh s-rvvs th gr. an'
brs th nrs afint t. tht s' prme intl'gnc whch
pr-vads al-. n' tr. an wh-h cn nv , nv, nv
d'e. Thn finly m'br lt u-s imitte ou' G.
M. H. ab. i. hs vrt's condet, hs unfg-nd
'pi-ty t. hs G. an'. hs inflix-bl fidlt t. hs.
trs, tht lke hm w-e ma' wlcw th grm tyrn
dh, an' rec. hm as-. a knd msngr snt b'
ou' S'prem G. M. t. trnsl-t u-s. fm ths
imprfc. t. tht al-. prfc. glrs. an' C-lstl. 
abv whr th S'prem Arct o' th Un'vrs pr-s
ds.

CL-SNG.

10r. (o) vs 5d- wt i' th. ls a' wl a' fs gt
ca' o' Esns wnn, i.  asmb.

5d. T. s-. tht th  i-s. dl. t Wr.

10r. P-fm tht dt. infm th † tht I. 'm
ab. t. cls. ths  o' MM. an' dre. hm. t. t
a'cl.

(J D gs to dr gvs ooo, Th † rsp' by ooo.

Jd opn' th dr ~ inf' th †, els' it ~ rtns' to
hs pl ~ sys:).

Jd. Th  i' dl. t Wr.

10r.)(w a'e w- t br Jd.

5d. B'a vs M. Esn. wtht th dr ar'd wth.
th prpr ins o' hs ofc.

Wr.  t a'e hs dts thr.

Jd-. T. kp o' al-. Cs an' e-s. ~. t. s-
tht nne p. o-r. rps. bt s'h a'. a'e dl. ql. an
h-e. pms. fm th Wr. (Th 10r s'ts th Dns).

☉-E. vs. 8w. a'e ☉ a M. Essen.

☉-W. I. 'm.

10r.  t inded u t. bem a M. Esn.

8w. I. or- tht I mt re ms. w-s, an' b.
th- btr enab t. s-pr msl. an' fml'. an' entrb
t. th rlf o' pr dsts M. Esns. thr. wds. an'
or-hs.

Wr.  hr wr u md a M. Esn.

Sw. I a js. an' lfly cnstt-  o' M.
Esns.

☉-E.)(w mny ancl' cmpsd a  o' M.
Esns.

☉-W. Thr o-r. mr.

10r. Whn cmpsd o' onl' thr wh- wr
th'y.

8w. Th Wr. Sw. an' Jw.

Wr.  t. i-. th Jw's. st i th 

8w. I. th S.

☉-E. (oo) Wh' a'e. u. i th S. vs. Jw.
rt. a'e yr dts thr.

☉-S. A-s. th su i. th S. a-. i-ts. mrd .
ht. i' th glr. an' bt- o' th d-. S-o. stns th
Jw. i th S. th btr t. obs. th tme, t. cl. th Cf.
fm lb t. rfsm, t. s'prntn. thm d-rn. th hrs
thrf. an' s- . tht th'y d. nt envr th ppss
o' rfsm. int intmpe. an' xcs, t. cl. thm o-n.
agn i d'e. sesn-. tht th Wr. ma'. hv pls. an
th Cf prf thb .

10r.  t. i th 8w's. st 'i th .

8w. I. th W.

Wr.  h' a'e ☉. i th W. vs Sw.; wt a'e
yr dts thr.

Sw. A-s. th su' i-s. i th W. a-. th cls o'
th da', s-o. i-s. th Sw. i th W. t. as-t th Wr.
i ☉ pg. an' cls . hs , t. pa' th Cf. thr w-s.
i f. au't. b. d'e. an' s-e. tht nne. g-o awa'.
dstsf , hmn bng th. strn an' s-pt o' al-
s-cits, mre espel o' ou's.

☉-E.  t i' th Wr's. st i th .

☉-W. I. th E.

10r. Wh' i' h-e. i th E. v3 Sw.; wt a'e
hs dts thr.

8w. A-s. th su' rss. i th E. t. op. an
gv. th da' s-o. rss. th Wr. i th E. t. op. an'
gv hs t. st th Cf. t. wk. an' gve thm
gd. an' whls instn fo' thr lb. (Wr. cls.
up th)

Wr. v3. Sw. i-. i-s. m' wl. an' pls. tht
—b. nw cls.; on th MM dg. emc ths
or- t. th Jw. i th S. an' h-. t. th Cf fo' thr
gv.

Sw. v3. Jw. i-. is. th wl. an' pls o' th
Wr. i. th E. tht—b. nw clsd.; on th
MM dg emc ths. or- t. th Cf fo' thr gv.

7w. v3n i-. i-s. th wl. an' pls o' th Wr.
i. th E. emet t. m-. b' th 8w. i th W. tht
—b nw cls; on th MM dg tk ntc. an'
gv ysls ac'ly.—lk t. th E.—s.—rps. al
— a'rnd, pr'yr Thn—

WM—B S D, cls th thre grt lts.

☉—E. v3. 8w. h w d-o Esns mt.

☉—W. Up'n th lv. Wr.

10r. v3 Jw hw d. Esns ac'.

7w. Up'n th pl. Wr.

Wr. An' th'y prt up'n th sq. S-o. ma'

w. ev. mt. a-c. an' pr-. an' nw ma' th bls o'
hv rs upn u-s. an' al- rglr Esns ma' brth,
lv pr-v. an' evr- mrl. an' s-cl vr - cmn us-.
Am- (th S- mt i-t b) I. th nme o' G.
an' th H ' S J. I del— cls i f-m
on th MM dg v3r. 5d infm th †.

Jd. Tht dt is per WM.

(WM (o) closed.)

L TO R.

WM. B J W, hw g's th hr.

Jw. H tw WM.

WM. I b-ng h-tw, u wl cl th C fr lb-
to ref fr th spe b' on- hr. (Jw (ooo) cls
up and.)

Jw. B, i is th wl pl o' th WM i th
tht th b nw cl-d fr lbr t' rf fr th sp o'
on- hr. Lk to th .

WM. I de th at rf fr th sp o' on- hr.
Br Jd inf th †. (S D. cls th 3 grt lts, Jd
go' to dr gvs (ooo) infms th †.

Jd- Tht dt i' pr-fmd WM. (WM. (o)
Wds rvs col:)

R to L.

WM. B S w, pr-ed t' stst' yrs tht al prz
a-r MM. (Dne in snl mnr as in opng.)

Sw. A pr-sn a-r MM, WM.

WM. B Jd, wht is th fs gt C'o' M whn
in $\frac{1}{2}$ as-md.

Jd. T s-e tht th $\frac{1}{2}$ i' dl t WM.

WM. Pfm tht dt; infm th † tht I 'm ab
t el th C fr rf- t' lb. o' th MM dg, $\approx$ dre
hm t'tl ac-dl. (Jd go't 'dr. opns it $\approx$ inf
†, els' it $\approx$ gvs (ooo) † rsp by (ooo) Jd
rtns t'hs pl $\approx$ sys;)

Jd. T $\frac{1}{2}$ is dl †, WM.

WM. Hw a-r w †, b Jd.

Jd. B a br MM wt- ht th dr. arm' wth
th prpr inst o' hs of-c.

WM. Wht a-r hs dt 'thr.

Jd. Tkp o' alcs $\approx$ E- s, $\approx$ s-e tht nn
p o-r r-ps btsh a-s a-r dl qul $\approx$ hv pms fm
th WM. (Jd is std by (o).)

WM. B J W, hw go' th hr.

Jw. O-e hr p- hi tw, WM.

WM. It bng o-e hr ps hi tw, U wl c-l th
C fr rfs t' lbr o' th MM dg.

(Jw. c-ls up th $\frac{1}{2}$ by (ooo) $\approx$.)

Jw. B, it i' th wl $\approx$ pls o' th WM i' th
E tht th $\frac{1}{2}$ b nw eld fr rfs-t' lb- o' th
MM dg; tk nte $\approx$ gv yrs-acd. Lk t' th E.

(Sns $\approx$ kn-ks a-r nw gvn as in op-ng.)

WM. B SD, dsp- th thr grt lts.

(SD. ar-rng' th Al.)

WM. I dc th $\frac{1}{2}$ at lb o' th MM dg .
B Jd inf th †.

(WM. one (o) sts th $\frac{1}{2}$. Jd (ooo) at
th dr, th † rsp- by (ooo) Jd an-ncs $\frac{1}{2}$ at
lbr, els' th dr wds r-s thr col, up in the
W dn in th S.)

Jd. Tht dt is pr-fmd WM.

(One (o) sts Jd.)

(The $\frac{1}{2}$ cn-nt b eld on i any dg sv one
wh hs bn opd i' reg frm, $\approx$ fr wh th $\frac{1}{2}$ hs
bn prv-sly eld off. Th $\frac{1}{2}$ may b eld off in
any o' th dgs for the prps o' opng i' any oth,
but ech dg so opd mst be el-sd in reg frm.)

XMN. O. A VIS.

If a vistr prsnts hmslf fr admsn t th $\frac{1}{2}$,
th WM app' a cmp com t' xmn hm, sch
com mst tke evry pre-tn t' avd imp-strs.

Th xamn shd be endtd in th fól mnr;

1st. Rqst hm to gv in hs own hnd-wrtg hs nm, res; ~ th ¶ wth wh h is afld, tgethr wth its lctn.

2nd. Rqst hm t xhbt sch wrtn evdnc of hs Msnc pstn as h may hv, sch as dpl, ltrs of intden, etc.

3rd. With hs rt hn on th Hly Bbl, lt hm tk th tst o-th, as flws.

"I J-H- i th pr o' Alm G, d hrby ~ hron mst slmly swr tht I hv bn rgly intd, psed, ~ rsd t' th sub dg o' a MM, in a jst ~ lwfly cnstd ¶ o' F & A M; tht I am nt sp- nd' or xpld, ~ knw of no jst cs wh I shd b, So hlp me G."

—Ks th Bbl.—

(A vistr hs th rt t' cl for ~ inspet th chrtr of th ¶ befr he tks th tst o-th.)

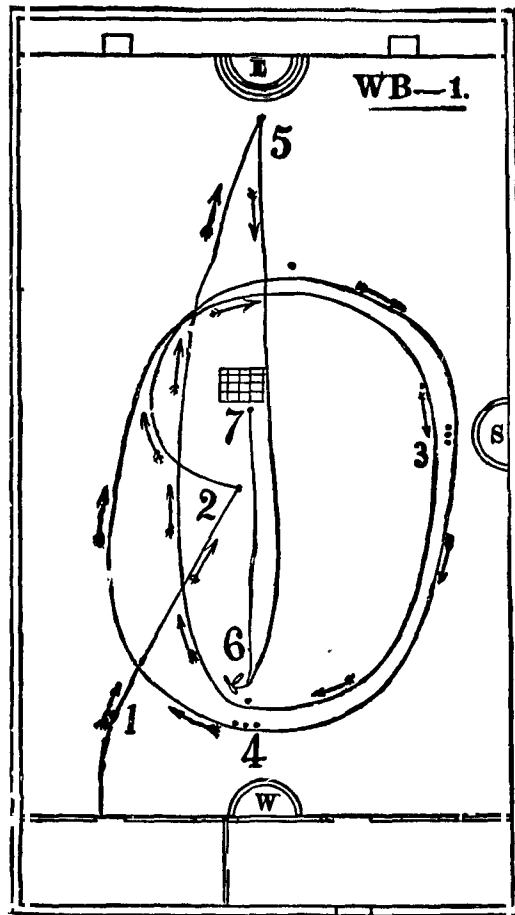
4th. Rqr th vstr t undgo sch an xmn in th Lec as th WM may prseb t th com hvng th mtr in chrg. Th shrtst xmn tht may lwfly be acptd is in th-s pr-tns of th fst sec o' each dg, wh cmnc at th fst qst, ~ incld th ob. All sns, tkns, wds, ~ th prf pnts of entr mst also b gvn

5th. Th qstns o' th Lec b-ng prpndd ~ ans, frthr qstns may b prpndd b th Com- in sch frm as t' mbrs evr-ythg cn-ctd wth th wkings o' th ¶ a' th cnfrg o' th dgs.

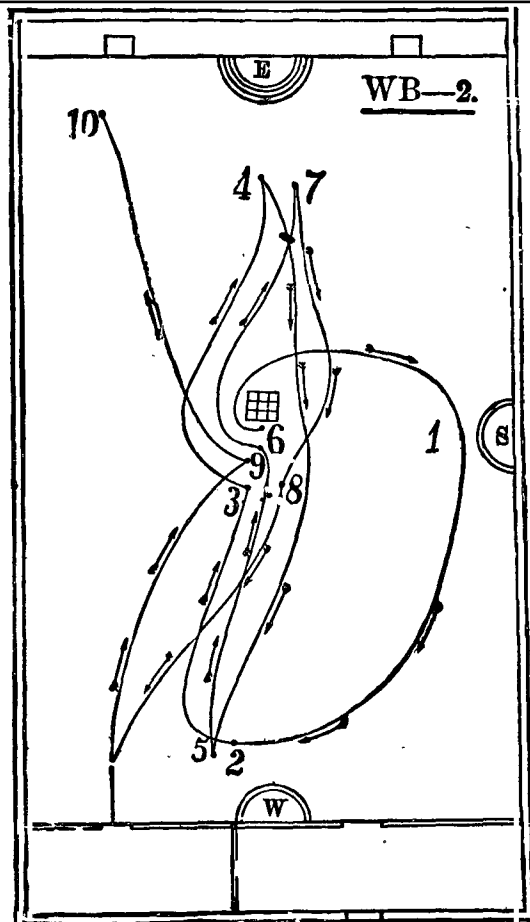
Whn ths is dn, th Com- wl rpt t' th WM th errs md b th vstr, if any, ~ th gnl prfency in Msnry wh he evncs.

(No vstr can b admtd to a ¶ whl a singl mbr prsnt objects; nor can an- objetng mbr be reqrd t' assgn hs rsns thr-fr. bt may do so if h choose. (Sec 113 Gen. Reg.)

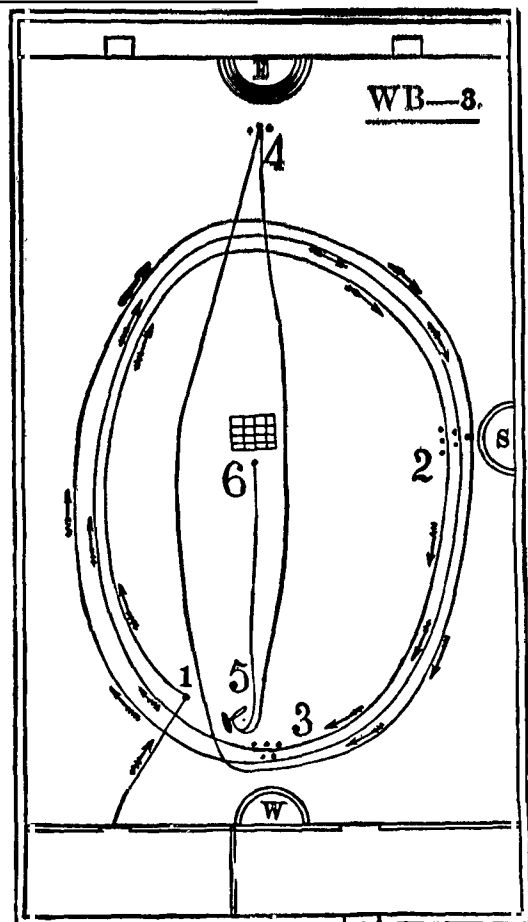
Th WM wl dsed wthr t' adm or rjet hm, ~ ord th Com-t' rtr ~ rpt hs desn. If fvrbl, th WM wl ord th Sd t' shw th vstr th crtses o' th ¶, wh th Sd wl do by hm ~ th com at th dr, thy b-ng admtd upn prpr alrm, rpt a prmsn. Th Com slt ~ tk thr sts. Th vstr is thn endctd by the Sd t' th A ~ frmly intrdcd t' th WM wh wl cl up th ¶ ~ intrdc th vstr t' thm. If a PM, th WM wl inv hm t a st ia th' E; if not, he wl ord th Sd t' endc hm t' a st amng th brn, ~ aft th vstr is std, wl st th C b-(o) .



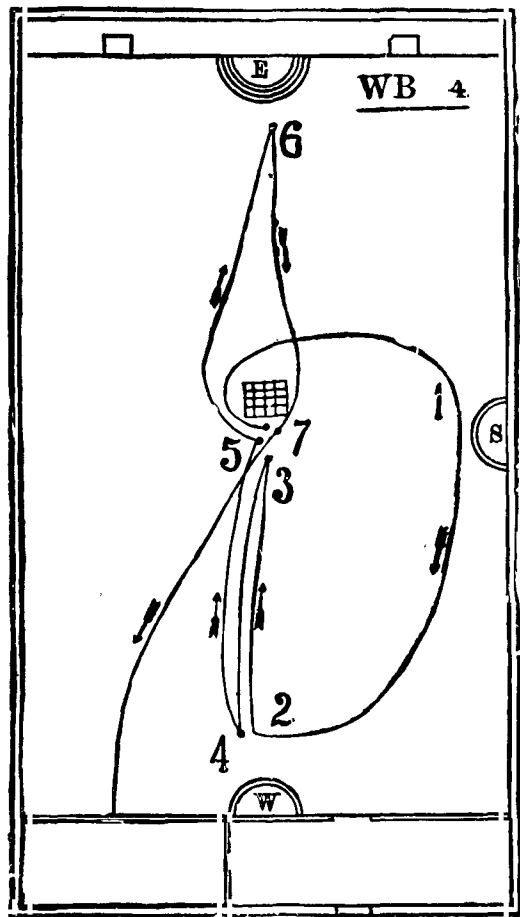
FLOOR CHART.



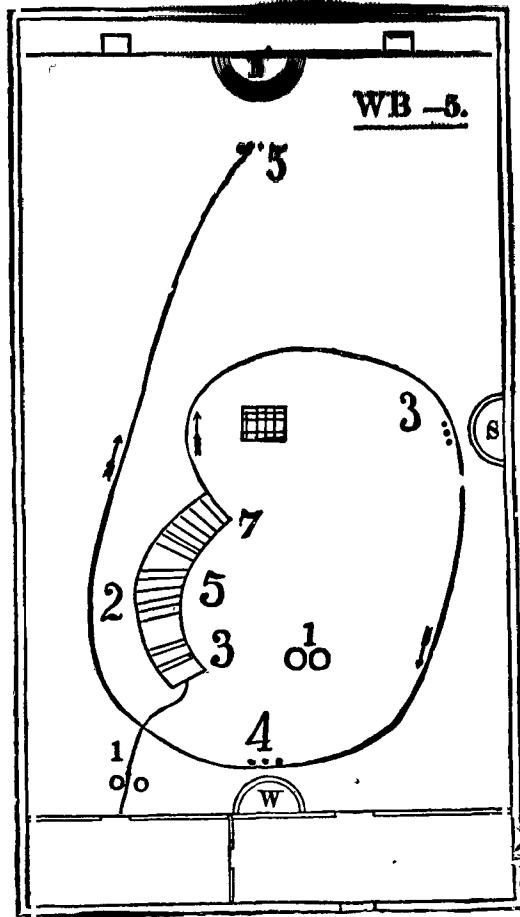
FLOOR CHART



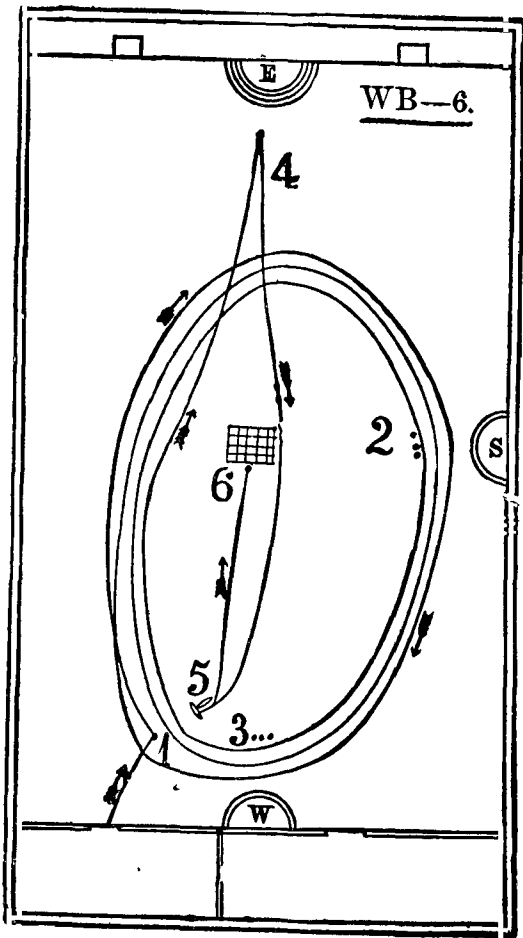
FLOOR CHART



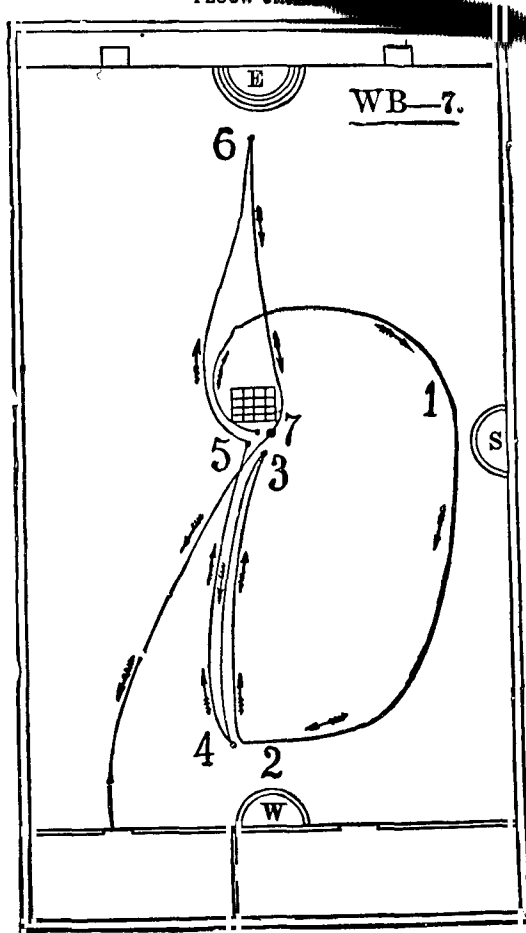
FLOOR CHART



FLOOR CHART.



FLOOR CHART.



FLOOR CHART

